COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE

#1347
September 10, 1999
ISSN 0745-4570
$2.95 United States
$4.50 Canada
kp

· SPECIAL REPORT ·
THE COMICS CODE...
THEN AND NOW!

PLUS!
STERANKO ON
RED TIDE
AND HIS CLASHES WITH THE CODE

handler is ™ and © 1999 Jim Steranko

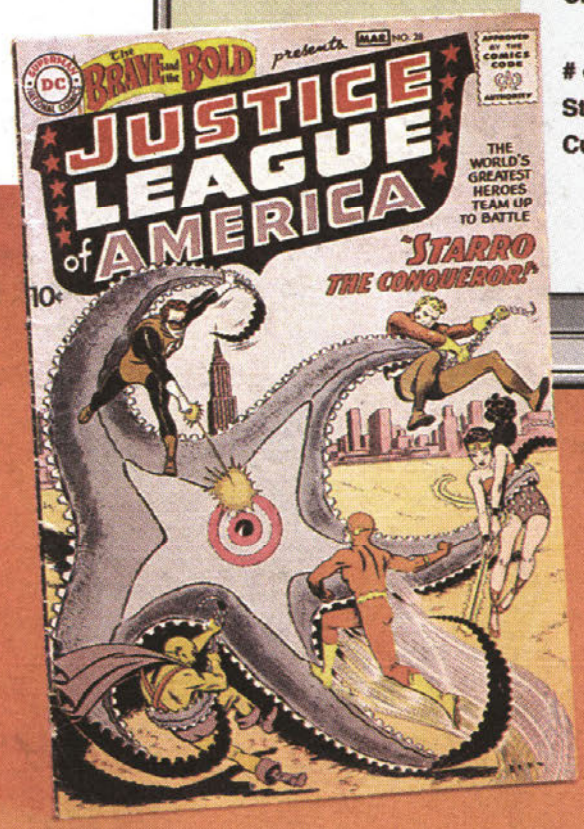
STERANKO

if you collect it – you'll find it
COLLECTit.net
www.collectit.net

This issue was mailed August 25
Newspaper Handling/Periodical Class

Amazon.com Auctions Guarantee

bring your heroes back with a bid.


The Brave and the Bold presents
JUSTICE LEAGUE of AMERICA
THE WORLD'S GREATEST HEROES TEAM UP TO BATTLE
"STARRO THE CONQUEROR!"
10¢

browse Amazon.com Auctions, where thousands of amazing items go up for grabs every day. **bid** on treasures in more than 800 categories, including 10 in comics alone. Name your price, you may just have reason to **brag**.

amazon.com now has auctions

©1999 Amazon.com, Inc. All rights reserved. Amazon.com is the registered trademark of Amazon.com, Inc.

For the FIRST TIME From BCE

NON-ARCHIVAL COMIC BOOK SUPPLIES

Designed for the "Casual" Collector — Great for Short Term Storage or Transporting to Shows

BagZ™

Our Comic Bagz™ are manufactured from the highest quality 2 mil polypropylene material, and packaged 100 per pack.

BagZ™
Note: Dimensions may vary + or - 1/8" All BagZ™ come with a 1 1/2" flap

CAT.#	SIZE IN INCHES	TO FIT	PRICE PER 100	wt. lbs.	PRICE PER 500	wt. lbs.	PRICE PER 1,000	wt. lbs.	PRICE PER 2,000	wt. lbs.
125	6 7/8" x 10 1/2"	Current Size Comics	$10.00	2	$20.00	6	$30.00	11	$50.00	22
135	7 1/8" x 10 1/2"	Silver Age Size Comics	10.00	2	20.00	6	30.00	11	50.00	22
115	7 3/4" x 10 1/2"	Golden Age Size Comics	15.00	2	25.00	6	35.00	11	60.00	22
105	8 3/4" x 11"	Magazines	18.00	2	30.00	6	40.00	11	65.00	22

BoxeZ™

Our Boxez™ are manufactured from 275lb pound test double wall white corrugated cardboard and the covers are 200 lb. test single wall white corrugated, giving more strength at a low price.

BoxeZ™
Comic Boxes (bottom 275 Double wall, Kla white, cover 200 single wall, Kla white)

CAT.#	SIZE IN INCHES	DESCRIPTION	PRICE PER 5	wt. lbs.	PRICE PER 10	wt. lbs.	PRICE PER 20	wt. lbs.
325	13" x 7 1/2" x 10 5/8"	regular/half size *Will hold approx. 200 comics*	$25.00	8	$45.00	15	$80.00	30
335	15" x 8 13/16" x 11 1/2"	magazine size *Will hold approx. 150 magazines*	30.00	10	55.00	19	100.00	38
345	26 5/8" x 7 1/2" x 10 1/2"	long size *Will hold approx. 300 comics*	30.00	**	55.00	**	100.00	60

Note: Comic boxes may only be ordered in incements of 5. Sorry no mix and match.
**Indicates an oversize package. Shipping is charged at the rate of 30lbs. per package.

BAGZ™ BOARDZ™ AND BOXEZ™ are the names for our new line of non-archival comic supplies. These supplies are competitively priced and are in stock for immediate delivery.

NOW Sold in 100's

BoardZ™

THIN-X-TENDERS™ Are an archival quality, white 24 mil thick acid free backing board. They are so economically priced that they compete with non-archival boards. So instead of non-archival backingboards, you can buy Thin-X-Tenders™ for the same price.

Thin-X-Tender™ acid-free backing BoardZ™

CAT.#	SIZE	FOR USE WITH	PRICE PER 100	wt. lbs.	PRICE PER 500	wt. lbs.	PRICE PER CASE 1-4	5-9	10-23	24-39	40+UP
215	7 3/8" x 10 3/8"	Silver/Golden Age Size Comics	$11.00	7	$40.00	20	$ 65.00	$ 61.00	$ 56.50	$ 52.00	$ 47.50
225	6 3/4" x 10 3/8"	Current Size Comics	9.00	7	35.00	26	56.50	52.00	48.00	43.50	37.00
235	7" x 10 3/8"	Standard Size Comics	10.00	7	36.00	30	56.50	52.00	48.00	43.50	37.00
295	7 3/4" x 10 1/2"	Super Golden Age Size Comics	13.00	8	42.00	33	65.50	61.50	57.00	53.00	47.50
305	8 1/2" x 11 1/4"	Magazines	18.00	9	45.00	38	71.50	68.00	63.50	58.00	53.00

1 case consists of 1000 boards in 10 packages of 100 boards each.

Minimum Order $25.00 Excluding Freight

GENERAL SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHART

TOTAL SHIPPING WEIGHT	IF YOUR ZIP CODE BEGINS WITH: 0,1	2,3 or 4	5,6 or 7	8,9	APO, FPO, AK,HI & ALL U.S. TER. via Parcel Post	ALL FOREIGN COUNTRIES via Parcel Post
0-2	6.50	7.50	8.00	8.50	7.00	12.50
3-5	8.00	8.50	9.00	9.75	9.50	14.50
6-10	9.75	11.00	11.50	12.75	16.75	29.25
11-15	11.00	12.75	13.50	15.75	22.00	37.75
16-20	12.75	15.00	16.00	19.50	25.50	48.75
21-25	15.50	16.75	19.50	21.25	28.50	65.50
26-30	16.75	18.75	21.75	24.75	29.00	75.00
31-35	19.25	21.75	24.25	28.50	30.00	84.50
36-40	20.50	22.50	25.75	29.00	33.00	94.50
41-45	21.50	24.75	28.50	32.50	34.00	103.75
46-50	23.00	27.50	30.50	35.75	35.00	116.50

Note: *If weight is above 50 lbs., add together additional amounts. (Example: 60 lbs. in Zip 1 would be $23.00 plus $9.75, or $32.75 total.)*

Thin-X-Tenders™ SHIPPING AND HANDLING

For each case of 10 packages add the following amount if your zip code begins with:

CAT. #	0,1	2,4	3	5,6	7	8	9	APO, FPO, AK-HI ALL U.S. TERR.	UPS TO CANADA	ALL FOREIGN COUNTRIES
225, 235	$ 13.50	$ 17.50	$ 21.25	$ 24.00	$ 27.50	$ 28.75	$ 31.00	$ 36.50	$ 45.00	CALL US
215, 295, 305	$ 16.75	$ 20.75	$ 24.25	$ 27.00	$ 20.75	$ 32.00	$ 36.00	$ 38.00	$ 51.00	CALL US

Save up to 50% off of regularly published common carrier freight prices with an order of 10 cases or more.

PAYMENT MUST ACCOMPANY ORDERS
(MA residents add 5% sales tax)

24 hour Toll Free Order Line for Mastercard, Visa, or Discover Orders Only
1-800-225-8249
This is a recorded tape and does not relay product information or messages.

24 hour Toll Free FAX Line for ordering only
1-800-FAX-BCE8

Bill Cole Enterprises, Inc.
P.O. Box 60, Dept. 1347
Randolph, MA 02368-0060
(781) 986-2653 • FAX (781) 986-2656
e-mail: bcemylar@cwixmail.com
web site: http://www.neponset.com/bcemylar
Our 1317th consecutive ad in CBG.

BagZ™, BoardZ™, BoxZ™, and Thin-X-Tenders™ are trademarks of Bill Cole Enterprises.

COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE

#1347

September 10, 1999

(Vol. 29, #37)

Mark Williams
Publisher
Maggie Thompson
Editor
John Jackson Miller
Managing Editor
Brent Frankenhoff
Projects Editor
Joyce Greenholdt
Associate Editor
Kevin Novak
Advertising Manager
John Diser
Advertising Sales
Norma Jean Fochs
Advertising Sales
John Hammond
Advertising Sales
Lori Hauser
Advertising Sales Assistant

if you collect it – you'll find it
COLLECTit™
www.collectit.net .net

REACHING US...

BY MAIL
Comics Buyer's Guide
700 E. State St.
Iola, WI 54955
Please note which department you're writing to on the envelope.

BY PHONE
Subscription service:
(800) 258-0929
Advertising and general inquiries:
(715) 445-2214

BY FAX
(715) 445-4087

BY ELECTRONIC MAIL
Subscription service:
circulation@krause.com
News items:
cbgnews@krause.com

ON THE WEB
www.comicsbuyersguide.com

Comics Buyer's Guide (ISSN 0745-4570) is published weekly for $38.95 per year by Krause Publications, Inc., 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990; Clifford Mishler, president, Iola, WI 54945. Periodical class postage paid at Iola, WI 54945, and additional mailing offices. **Printed in the USA.**

Postmaster: Send address changes to **Comics Buyer's Guide**, 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54945. Entire contents © 1999 by Krause Publications, Inc. The **Comics Buyer's Guide** logo is protected through trademark registration in the United States. Typographical errors occasionally appear in advertisements, and prices are subject to change without notice.

Deciphering the Comics Code

Editorial by ***Maggie Thompson***

My earliest comics-reading years consisted of constant exposure to comics that did not carry the seal of the Comics Magazine Association of America. I had learned to read with the help of my mother and comics mostly chosen from among the many titles circulated with the Dell imprint in 1947 and 1948. In fact, my family got into comics collecting because of the outstanding work Walt Kelly did for that line — with no Code seal anywhere on them.

Later, Dell would adopt the "Dell comics are good comics" slogan which Mark Evanier discusses on Page 26. But when *I* first read those issues, I came to that conclusion by myself. I was reading about talking ducks, brownies, Mother Goose, anthropomorphic swampland critters, a great gang of kids, stuffed dolls, and a little girl who handled life competently despite the worst efforts of a gang of boys.

As time went by, I added cowboy stories and jungle stories — and comics from other companies — to my four-color library. Some of my favorites were the zany adventures of a certain stretchy crime-fighter and another hero some called a Big Red Cheese.

I *did* see other types of comics from time to time. They just didn't strike me as worth keeping — or worth regular buying in a market in which they had to compete for my dime with the cool stuff I've already cited. Now and then, I'd pick up *Boy Comics* or *Daredevil* or the wonderful anthology comics with, say, Batman and Robin sharing pages with Pow Wow Smith.

But if there was nasty, child-warping stuff, I didn't see it. Or maybe I was (gasp) simply warped without knowing it. I read one story, after all, featuring an invisible sword-wielding skeleton. Mr. Mind did *horrible* things to the world for months before he was revealed to be a worm and paid the penalty for his crimes. Donald Duck met a zombie. Our Gang ran afoul of nasty types from time to time. But I don't think reading any of these tales made me violent or yearn for a criminal career.

Nor did the radio shows I listened to every day. Nor did the double-feature matinees I attended every Saturday from about the age of 10 ("lookin' up at Hoppy, Gene, and Roy — Oh, boy!").

Just before I turned 12, the Comics Code seal began to decorate the covers of comics on the newsstand I patronized — but I didn't pay much attention. Walt Kelly, for one, had already largely focused his attention on the *Pogo* comic strip, and Oskar Lebeck's name no longer appeared on Dell's comics. I did become intrigued by horror comics (and still recall a ghastly issue of *Black Cat Mystic* [which used to be *Black Cat*, a title with a costumed heroine I'd enjoyed] which carried a nauseating bunch of nasty tales). But my solution was to stop buying *Black Cat Mystic*.

And I discovered that, as I had grown, so had a line of comics evolved to feed my adolescent search for solid storytelling with a punch: the E.C. line of titles. Though stories with horrific endings were pretty routine in that line, evil was punished appropriately, the stories were imaginative, and the art was out of this world. Pretty good for a dime. And (despite exposure to movies, radio, and E.C. comics) I still felt *no* urge to rob a bank, chop up my siblings with an ax, or poison little old ladies of my acquaintance.

Soon, comics were forcibly returned to the nursery, and I got out of the comics-reading habit for five years. And you?

This week in Comics Buyer's Guide

On the cover

October-dated comics mark 45 years in which the Comics Code seal has appeared on the covers of thousands of comics that meet the requirements of the Code administrators of The Comics Magazine Association of America Inc.. As community standards have changed, the Code has been revised to reflect those changes. Are those revisions enough? This week, Patrick Daniel O'Neill visits with Code administrators, our columnists weigh in with their opinions of and experiences with the Code, and Jim Steranko shares his observations on how the Code has affected him over the years. You can also compare the 1954 Code with today's version (Pages 28 and 29) — and see the effects it had on stories reprinted shortly after its introduction in the 1950s (Pages 26 and 30).

Coverage throughout the issue

News from Comic-Con International: San Diego **6**
Comic-Con Internationa: San Diego Round-Up **8, 10**

But I Digress by Peter David **58**
Peter chills out with the Code.
Dateline: @!!?★ by Fred Hembeck **36**
Fred has a "Prez"ing engagement.
Point of View by Mark Evanier **24**
Mark examines the origins of the Code.
Tony's Tips by Tony Isabella **42**
Tony tells of his Code experiences.

Ad Information 57
CBG Calendar 44
Classifieds 51
Comics Guide 24
Comics in Your Future 47, 50, 56
Comics Trader 48
For Art's Sake 14
Now Appearing 58
Retailer Directory 46
Scouting Report 12
Showcase 32
What, Where, & When 34
Wolff & Byrd 16

Have you voted for your favorite comics and creators of the century yet? Hurry! The deadline is September 17!

Get reviewed!

Items for *Comics Guide* should be sent to Editor Maggie Thompson.

Items for *Faraway Looks* should be sent to Managing Editor John Jackson Miller.

For the *Anime/Manga Shelf*, send items to Associate Editor Joyce Greenholdt.

To participate in *Comics in Your Future*, contact Projects Editor Brent Frankenhoff for an invitation.

Trade paperbacks for the *Comics Bookshelf* can be sent to Mike Keeney, Comic Corner, 2806-A S. Memorial Pkwy., Huntsville, AL 35801.

Please note: Due to the volume of material received, no review can be guaranteed.

HISTORY IN THE MAKING!

Heads up, True Believers! Here come The Marvel History Modern Age Figures!

Relive the Mighty Modern Age of Marvel Comics with several of its greatest heroes —the majestic **Captain Britain**, **Black Bolt of the Inhumans**, the deadly **Shang Chi, Master of KungFu**, and **Wolverine**!

- Each figure stands ready at 5" tall!
- Includes various accessories and serious articulation!
- Features all-new Modern Age-themed blister card design packaging!
- Limited to one time production!

PREVIEWS EXCLUSIVE

THE MARVEL HISTORY ACTION FIGURES

Ready to marvel fans at specialty shops everywhere!

www.diamondcomics.com

COMIC SHOP LOCATOR SERVICE 888-COMIC-BOOK 888-266-4226

RETAILERS: To order, or for more information on Diamond's selection of toys and other products, and on becoming a Diamond customer, please call Michel Buster at **(410) 560-7100, ext 308.**

TOY BIZ

Black Bolt, Captain Britain, Shang Chi, and Wolverine ™ 1999 Marvel Characters, Inc.

Eisner brings his Spirit to DC

By Matt Brady and Michael Doran

At Comic-Con International: San Diego, DC and Will Eisner jointly announced an agreement which will allow DC to reprint Eisner's classic *Spirit* stories as well as Eisner's other work in both its hardcover Archives editions and other formats.

Eisner

"I've heard good things about DC," Eisner quipped, as he signed the agreement in front of a Pro/Con audience. *The Spirit Archives* are slated to begin release early next year and will be reprinted in color; however, the palette will appear more flat and classic than the deeper colors used in modern comics.

In addition to the Archives, the agreement also allows DC to pick up reprinting single issues of *The Spirit* where Kitchen Sink's reprints left off — as well as keep the 12-volume *Will Eisner Library* in print. In addition, Eisner reported that he is finishing his latest work, a 64-page story titled *The Last Day in Vietnam*, which will be released as part of the new DC publishing agreement.

DC representatives who wished to remain unnamed also suggested that DC may be interested in securing the rights for *The Spirit: The New Adventures*, the Spirit anthology series that featured Spirit stories by modern creators.

The Spirit: The New Adventures was published by Kitchen Sink before it closed its doors.

According to the source, DC is looking into the feasibility of a trade paperback collecting the issues of *The Spirit: The New Adventures* that would be released before a relaunch of a new volume of the series.

Lady Death gets animated

By Rob Allstetter

Chaos is teaming with ADV Films to produce an animated movie based on Chaos' Lady Death.

ADV Films Vice President Sharon Papa said, "We're beginning pre-production right now. It will be an original story concept provided by Chaos. It's not a theatrical production, but we may have it go to TV first (before home video)." Chaos President and Publisher Brian Pulido said he will write the film.

The film is being targeted for a 2001 release.

"It will be a worldwide release," Papa said. "We're going into Japan, Latin America, and Europe."

San Diego attendees win prizes from CGC

As part of its introduction to attendees of Comic-Con International: San Diego, Comics Guaranty Corporation (CGC) held a drawing at its booth. In cooperation with ***CBG***, the company gave away three prizes. The winners, drawn after the show, were:

1st Prize: The Edgar Church Mile High copy of *4Most Comics*, Vol. 2, #4 — **Alex Hertz, San Francisco, Calif.**

2nd Prize: A $170 grading certificate from CGC — **Joseph Troncozo, San Diego, Calif.**

3rd Prize: An $85 grading certificate from CGC — **Rich Koslowski, Menomonee Falls, Wis.**

Winners will receive their prizes when CGC opens for business in September. The Mile High copy of *4Most Comics* will be certified and graded prior to delivery. The certification includes a restoration check, impartial third-party grading opinion, and a new protective CGC holder.

***CBG** Editor Maggie Thompson and CGC's Steve Borock showed the grand prize at the CGC booth.*

Many major comic-book retailers and Golden and Silver Age dealers have signed up for CGC Charter membership. The company has reported that so many dealers have signed up that Charter membership is filled, but the company will continue to accept applications for Authorized members. Additionally, many collectors and part-time dealers have applied for Associate CGC membership, which is also available for interested applicants.

CGC may be contacted by writing to P.O. Box 1938, Parsippany, NJ 07054-0237, or by calling toll-free (877) NM-COMIC (662-6642).

Ostrander's *The Kents* goes to trade paperback in December

By Gary St. Lawrence

Ostrander

Fans of *The Kents* have wanted the entire series compiled in one volume, and this December DC will deliver with a trade paperback release of John Ostrander's 12-issue maxi-series. The 264-page book, scheduled to ship Dec. 17, not only collects the series, but also includes the correction of "historical glitches" that got past Ostrander in the series first printing. The book will also include a narrative introduction written by Ostrander exclusively for the volume. A cover price for the collection had not been announced by press time.

"There were some factual mistakes that made it into the first release of the stories that I've since learned the correct information about. So there will be some setting and placement changes," Ostrander said. "But, otherwise, it's a complete recompilation of the original material."

Ostrander added that fan support of the trade paperback will definitely be an influence in the decision to release another chapter chronicling the next generation of the Kents in Kansas.

"DC's been very supportive of the whole project, and we've had many people request both this trade paperback and the next chapter in the Kent family history," Ostrander said. "If sales are good on the trade paperback, it will give me ammunition to go to DC and propose another series. I definitely have ideas about where to pick up the story and move from there. But the point is moot, unless the fans support it.

"I would like to bring the Kent family history all the way to Jonathan and Martha," he said. "There are also Kent brothers, sisters, and cousins who would have their stories to tell. Like any family, there are bad sorts, and the Kents are no exception. I don't think any family is completely pure.

"So there is a lot more history in the Kent lineage to reveal. But I'm more interested in telling a historical story that has strong ties to the DC universe, but I don't want to get too tied up into it."

Additional adventures in December. Ostrander called December his "illustrated Western round-up month," because his new series on the Western history of the Marvel universe, *Blaze of Glory*, also begins in December with weekly installments.

CLIP OR PHOTOCOPY AND MAIL

COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES

☐ New ☐ Renew my subscription to Comics Buyer's Guide
☐ Check or money order enclosed (payable to Comics Buyer's Guide)
☐ Charge to: ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ Novus/Discover ☐ American Express

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Card No. _____
Expires: Mo. _____ Yr. _____
Signature _____
Phone # _____

NEW SUBSCRIBERS: Fill out the coupon and send appropriate payment or call toll-free and charge it.
EASY RENEWAL: Circle the appropriate class of service and term, attach your current address label and mail with payment, or call toll-free and charge it.
CHANGE OF ADDRESS: If you're planning to move, include your name, new address and old address label. Clip and mail to **Comics Buyer's Guide, Circulation Dept., ABAU5N, 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990-0001.**

Circle amount of desired subscription service.

	1 year
2nd Class Mail (Standard Delivery – 50 States)	$38.95
First Class Mail	$160.00
United Parcel Service Ground delivery	$245.00
2nd Day	$500.00
Next Day	$840.00

Foreign Rates	1 year
Canada, Mexico (Surface)	$99.95
Canada, Mexico (Air Mail)	$152.00
All other foreign (Surface)	$104.95
All other foreign (Air Mail)	$299.00

Other subscription services and terms are available. Call (800) 258-0929

BACK ISSUES: Some recent back issues may be available for $2.95 each. Price includes postage and handling.

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

Charge Card Orders Call Toll-Free
1-800-258-0929
Dept. ABAU5N
Monday-Friday, 7 a.m. - 8 p.m. CT
Saturday, 8 a.m. - 2 p.m. CT

Circulation Dept. ABAU5N
700 E. State St.
Iola, WI 54990-0001
Phone: 715-445-2214
Fax: 715-445-4087

COMICS BUYERS GUIDE

HONG KONG'S GREATEST ANIMATED FANTASY...
BROUGHT TO YOUR HOME BY VIZ VIDEO

A Chinese
GHOST
THE TSUI HARK ANIMATION Story

"Over-the-top fantastic...the first full-length animated Hong Kong production in over a decade"
—THE NEW YORK TIMES

"Lavish, dazzling...a must-see for fans of Japanese animation."
—SAN FRANCISCO CHRONICLE

"A considerable accomplishment...this could prove a strong seller as a children's item for the small screen."
—VARIETY

"A dazzling odyssey into Chinese myth and fantasy destined for instant cult status."
—BOXOFFICE MAGAZINE

theatrical animated feature
color, stereo, 83 mins.
English/Subtitled VHS
$19.98/$24.98

www.viz.com
www.j-pop.com
www.animerica-mag.com

Retailers: Fax your fax# and e-mail address at (415) 546-7086 to receive Viz's monthly newsletter and updates!

HAUNTING YOUR COMIC STORE IN NOVEMBER!

Viz Communications, Inc.
P.O. Box 77010 San Francisco, CA 94107
(415) 546-7073 • Fax: (415) 546-7086

©Chinese Ghost Story-The Tsui Hark Animation ©1997 Cathay Asia Films Pte Ltd./Film Workshop Co. Ltd./Polygram K.K./Wnk Entertainment Ltd. All rights reserved.

New activities, new companies star in San Diego

Postshow Roundup
Comics Buyer's Guide

By Gary St. Lawrence

A healthy mix of pros, both veteran and newcomer, and what organizers said they felt was increased fan attendance (although final attendance figures were unavailable at press time) made for a busy show at the 30th annual Comic-Con International: San Diego. However, compared to some other years, there was a noticeable lack of major announcements, ground-shaking events, or heavy-draw attractions.

An increased web presence. This year's show had a vastly increased number of computer-based demonstrations. A number of companies previewed, premiered, or promoted their websites at the show, including NextPlanetOver, Mile High Comics, and Stan Lee Media. "This is truly the beginning of a new era for entertainment hobbyists," said NextPlanetOver CEO and Co-Founder Dave Scott. "For years, people have had to travel miles to meet other like-minded people and revel in the passion and energy that exists in comic-book shops, specialty retail stores, studio stores, and at conventions. At NextPlanetOver, that excitement is now a single click away."

New publisher hunts for freelancers. Crossgeneration Comics provided more details of its plans to begin publishing in May 2000. The company provided a brochure showing the plans for its Oldsmar, Fla.-based studio with an office arrangement in which the entire creative team of its lines of comics will work together in one area. Brandon Peterson and other company staffers looked at dozens of portfolios at the show and indicated enthusiasm over the quality of much of the work they had been shown.

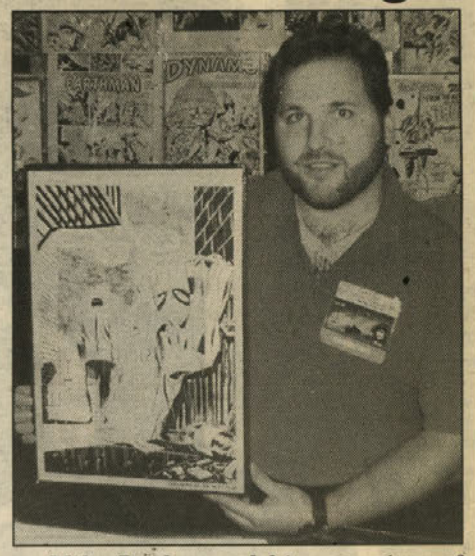
*The winner of $250 in **CBG** bucks and a prize from the convention at the Masquerade for his Iron Man costume was Allan Lavigne.*

Dealing on the floor. If there was a common theme to the sales and transactions at the dealer booths this year, it was the unusual, the offbeat, the unpredictable sale. Marty Hay, of Marty Hay Comics in Springerville, Ariz., said his sales were somewhat higher this year than in others, although a good half to two-thirds of those sales were to other dealers.

"The first day of the show was great," Hay said, "and the last three have been OK, maybe a bit better than OK. But the best sale for us this year was of a 1940 Donald Duck cartoon poster for $3,500. What was unusual about it was the rarity of the poster. It wasn't one of the movie posters; it was from one of the 'ordinary' cartoons. Those are a lot harder to come by than the movie posters. I found it a little odd that someone came looking specifically for it, especially since I've possessed it for the past decade."

Odd though the sale may have been, Hay, who specializes in Golden and Silver Age specialties, said he was happy with the "ample profit" he saw from the sale.

Perhaps the grandest sale of the show was made by Mike Burkey of Romitaman Original Art in Cleveland, Ohio. After several rounds of e-mail and online auction bidding through eBay, Burkey landed the prize of the original art for page eight of *Spider-Man* #50 — the now-famous scene of a rain-soaked and dejected Peter Parker, skulking away from the trash can into which he's just thrown his friendly neighborhood fighting togs.



Mike Burkey and his new piece of original art.

"I'd been bidding on Spider-Man stuff for a while, and this guy I'd been dealing with had a friend who had this original page from *Spider-Man* #50 and he wanted to sell it," said Burkey, who already owned pages 9-11 of that issue. "We talked back and forth for awhile in e-mail, but we finally closed the deal here at the show. I thought that was kind of

(Continues on Page 10)

THE OFFICIAL
BUFFALO COMICON™
THE ONLY REAL COMIC EVENT IN THE QUEEN CITY!
Sunday Sept. 19, 10am-5pm
MARRIOTT INN 1340 Millersport Hwy., Amherst
Only one minute from the I-290
GREAT GUESTS!
OUR WEB SITE HAS UPDATED LISTS
ANIME FESTIVAL!
THOUSANDS OF FREE COMICS!
AWSOME PRIZES!
DONATED FROM ALL THE BIG COMPANIES
HOURS OF FAMILY FUN!
WARNING!
Come to this show only if you want to see tables FULL of COMICS, MANGA, MAGAZINES, VIDEOS, NON-SPORTS CARDS, COLLECTING SUPPLIES, FANZINES, TOYS, AND MORE!
E-MAIL buffcon@aol.com
WEB http://members.aol.com/buffcon
FEATURING THE DEBUT OF
BUFFALO NICKEL COMICS™
Get the collector's item 1st issue of THE RHANES OF TERROR™!
BUFFALO
NICKEL
For more info:
QUEEN CITY BOOKSTORE, INC.™
3184 Main St. • Buffalo, NY 14214
(716)833-6220
ONLY THE BEST SHOWS™
PO Box 195 • Cheektowaga, NY 14225
(716)893-5301
ONLY THE BEST SHOWS™

Ideals® Mylar® D Comic Protection

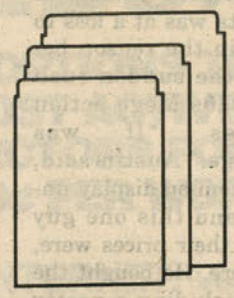
Museum Quality • Fastest Service • New Lower Prices!

Nothing looks better!

15% discount on buffer boards with Mylar purchase!

50 FREE card-size ($8.95 value) with every order over $100.00!

#1 in Quality, and Service!



Ideals 4ml Mylar® D Classic Open Top	Size	10	25	50	100	500	1000
1A Modern Comic (fits 1970 on)	7.25" x 11.25"	5.95	14.95	21.95	37.95	169.95	315.95
1B Silver Comic (fits 1950 to 1969)	7.75" x 11.25"	6.95	15.95	23.95	38.95	175.95	325.95
1C Gold Comic (fits 1935 to 1949) + 1950's Dells	8.25" x 11.25"	7.95	17.95	25.95	39.95	189.95	335.95
1D Ultra Gold	8.75" x 12"	8.95	19.95	26.95	45.95	199.95	359.95
4A Magazine	9.25" x 12"	9.95	20.95	29.95	49.95	207.95	389.95
5A Card Size	3" x 4"		4.95	8.95	15.95	75.95	89.95
Please add shipping and handling		3.00	4.00	5.00	5.00	10.00	17.00

Idealocks 4ml Mylar® D "E-Z" Fold Lock Top		10	25	50	100	500	1000
Z1 Modern Comic (Finally, a Mylar that fits in long comic boxes!)	7.25" x 10.75"	7.95	18.95	28.95	52.95	248.95	448.95
Z2 Silver Comic (fits 1950 to 1969)	7.75" x 11.25"	8.95	19.95	29.95	54.85	253.95	453.95
Z3 Gold Comic (fits 1935 to 1949)	8 3/8" x 11.25"	9.95	21.95	30.95	55.95	258.95	458.95
Please add shipping and handling		3.00	4.00	4.00	5.00	10.00	17.00

Idealites 1ml Mylar® D Comic Bags with Flap	Size	100	500	1000
6A Modern Comic (fits 1970 on)	7" x 10.75" + flap	19.95	79.95	135.95
6B Silver Comic (fits 1950 to 1969)	7.30" x 10.75" + flap	20.95	80.95	137.95
6C Gold Comic (fits 1935 to 1949)	7.75" x 10.75" + flap	21.95	81.95	139.95
6D Ultra Gold	8" x 10.5" + flap	22.95	85.95	142.95
6E Magazine	8.8" x 11.75" + flap	24.95	99.95	179.95
Please add shipping and handling		4.00	6.00	9.00

Buffer Boards The only kind of board worth using.	SINGLES	100	500	1000
X1 – Modern, X2 – Silver, X3 – Gold 42ml 3% CaCo3 pH 8.5 (acid neutralizer)	.30 ea.	19.95	95.95	185.95
Please add shipping and handling	3.00	5.00	9.00	18.00

Acid Free Boxes **Acid Free Tissue** ***MANY THANKS TO OUR THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS!***

Ideals® **24 Hour Orderline**

1 800 791-3037

MasterCard VISA

Send check or money order to:

Comic Conservation Co.

P.O. Box 44803 • Madison, WI 53744-4803

1 608 277-8775 (info/FAX line)

CBG Customer Service Award – 1988 · CBG Customer Service Award – 1989 · CBG Customer Service Award – 1990 · CBG Customer Service Award – 1991 · CBG Customer Service Award – 1992 · CBG Customer Service Award – 1993 · CBG Customer Service Award – 1994 · CBG Customer Service Award – 1995 · CBG Customer Service Award – 1996 · CBG Customer Service Award – 1997

Mylar D™, Dupont or approved equivalent. Ideals, Idealites, Idealocks registered™Comic Conservation Co. Offers subject to change without notice.

Wow! Your products sure are excellent! I like them so much I had to order some more for my favorite comics.

Gene Broxson
California

You still hold the all-time speed record for a completed transaction! I think it's pretty obvious why you're so successful.

Brian Kofsak
New Jersey

Without a doubt, the Comic Conservation Co. has the most affordable, quality Mylars ... in the business.

Chris Staros
The Staros Report #2

I have always had great service with your company and plan on continuing to use it.

Thanks again!

David J. Sabin
Washington

I loved the last bags you sent me and I would like to order the following ...

Chris Clayton
Utah

Thank you for an excellent, high-quality product.

Edmond D. Johnson
California

You have the best product on the market today. I won't buy any other Mylars but yours.

Jeff Jack
Connecticut

SAN DIEGO
(From Page 8)

weird, but I had to have this page. It's the only interior splash page that John Romita ever did."

Austin

Jeff Austin of Dark Adventures Comics in Atlanta was at a loss to explain the reason behind the sudden rush on 1970s Mego action figures. "It was strange." Austin said, "We had a couple of them on display under the front rack, and this one guy came up, asked what their prices were, and if we had any more. He bought the every one of them, including a pretty rare Buckwheat figure. I wouldn't have thought there'd be a rush on these things, especially the non-super-hero figures. But I guess you never know." Austin also said he thought it strange that someone asked specifically for Marvel No-Prizes, which Austin just happened to have, blank. They sold for $40.

John Liu, co-owner of the Comics Cellar in Los Angeles, marveled at his good fortune in obtaining five overstuffed long boxes full of Japanese manga comics — "and not second-rate books," he added — for $5 per comic book.

"That's really, really cheap, because these comics have an average value of $15 each," said Liu, who also sold a copy of *Amazing Spider-Man* #9 to a colleague. "I bought them from another dealer here on the floor, and I was amazed at the price. We also picked up 10 really overstuffed long boxes of top-of-the-line graphic novels for $5 each, too, and it was all new stuff."

Dodds

Nelson Dodds of Hinckley, Ohio, said there had been a serious lapse in sales on Golden Age material, much to the dismay of the Golden Age specialty seller. "Golden Age comics simply aren't selling well. They just don't move any more," he said. "What sells are the mid-range comics, things that go for under $200. I've had a lot of activity in that range.

"Sure, there are a lot of inquiries. People are always coming up and asking how much this is, or that, and people do want these comics, but they're just not buying. It's a trend that's been growing for the last several years. You can take $1,000 and invest it in the stock market, and a couple of years later, you might have $2,500. But take $1,000 and buy a Golden Age *Batman* comic book and, after a couple of years, you're lucky if you haven't lost money on the deal."

Dodds' booth sported a "Golden Age 25% Discount" box, which he said probably got the most action of anything in his display. "It's my best, consistent source of sales," he said, "and not just here at the convention. But I think the one truly unusual sale I've seen here has been on my Fiction House comics. I have a huge collection of Fiction House material, almost all the titles, and I've been selling them very well, which I just find unusual."

In all, dealer consensus was that sales in San Diego this year were a little better than average, perhaps due to the increased attendance. Mainstream comics moved slowly but steadily, and true "collector merchandise" was in high demand. As one dealer noted, "It really works in our favor if the convention has poor events or, at least, not enough good ones, because that translates into a lot more people wandering the floor looking for something to do. When that happens, people are much more inclined to buy. Sure, it's impulse buying, but it's still buying. And, let's face it, that's why I'm here every year."

On Aug. 10, a reception was held during the San Diego Expo at which former NBA star Magic Johnson announced formation of a joint venture involving Blackboard Entertainment and his Magic Media to teach reading to children. "What better way to be involved with children," he asked, "than comic books?" Johnson said he would be approving the content directly. Left to right are ***CBG*** *Managing Editor John Jackson Miller, Johnson,* ***CBG*** *Editor Maggie Thompson, and Blackboard's Michael Davis.*

Blood drive bags pints. The Robert A. Heinlein Memorial Blood Drive collected 176 pints during the show from attendees who were willing to give up an hour of their time and a pint of blood.

See you next year. Next year's event is scheduled for July 20-23. Information is available from Comic-Con International: San Diego, P.O. Box 128458, San Diego, CA 92112.

ON SALE NOW!

HEIGH-HO! WHAT DO YOU CALL THAT FORM OF CALISTHENICS?
CONTORTIONS, DUMMY! I'VE BEEN TRAINED TO TWIST AND WRIGGLE MY BODY IN A NEARLY IMPOSSIBLE MANNER.
YESSS... I'LL HAVE TO MENTAL NOTE THAT...
...FOR FUTURE REFERENCE, OF COURSE.
Elvira is © and ™ 1999 Queen 'B' Productions

The latest from: Strom, Sutton, & Lachance

ELVIRA #76: Elvira's combat against the forces of W.H.I.S.P.E.R. (and their evil formula to give superpowers to super-models) shifts into high gear when she meets Agent Double-O-Nothing — but is he friend or foe? It's all in "The Guy Who Loved Me!"

ELVIRA #76

MISS SOMETHING?—BACK ISSUES *ARE* AVAILABLE!

❑ #1 ..... $10.00	❑ #27 – 31 EACH $3.50
❑ #2 – 3 EACH $8.50	❑ #32 – 33 EACH $5.00
❑ #4 – 5 EACH $8.00	❑ #34 – 61 EACH $3.50
❑ #6 – 7 EACH $5.00	❑ #62 – 72 EACH $3.00
❑ #8 – 25 EACH $4.00	❑ #73 – 76 EACH $2.50
❑ #26 ..... $7.00	❑ ELVIRA TPBK $12.95

Send your check or money order plus $4.00 shipping & handling to:
COMICS WAREHOUSE, P.O. BOX 1099, FORESTVILLE, CA 95436
or order with a Visa or Mastercard by calling: 1-707-887-1521
or electronically by sending email to claypool@sonic.net

CLAYPOOL COMICS

BOFFIN BOOKS

COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE

Customer Satisfaction: Priority #1

You, our customer, are our highest priority. You have our word on it!

CUSTOMER SERVICE INFORMATION

- **RENEWING YOUR SUBSCRIPTION:** We automatically will notify you by mail when your subscription is nearing expiration. You also can refer to your magazine mailing label for the expiration date.
- **GIVING A GIFT SUBSCRIPTION:** A great gift idea. Just give us a call or write to us for rate information. We'll let them know who it's from and notify you when it is expiring if you wish to continue the subscription.
- **CHANGING YOUR ADDRESS:** If you are moving or going on vacation we can change your address or put a temporary hold on your subscription.

Write Customer Service at:

COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE

700 E. State St.
Iola, WI 54990-0001
or call us at:
(715) 445-2214 ext. 257

COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE GUARANTEE: *If for any reason you are not completely satisfied with your* **Comics Buyer's Guide** *subscription, simply write or call and we'll refund your money on all unmailed issues.*

Diamond ON LINE
Comic Distributors, Inc.
SLC PUNK IN THEATRES APRIL 16th
The World's Largest Distributor of English-Language Comic Books
Search Diamond
About Diamond
Employment
Contact Us
Retailer Services
Vendor Services
NEWS
Exclusive Witchblade Figure Arriving Soon
March's Best Selling Products:
PREVIEWS #4 APRIL
Featured items from our monthly Previews catalog, with over 3,500 comics, toys and related items. (3/25/99)
STAR WARS EPISODE I
MERCHANDISE REPORT
COMIC SHOP LOCATOR SERVICE
888-COMIC-BOOK
888-266-4226
Find Comic Shops Near You!
VIDEO VAULT
Get your fix of big eyes and big robots here: (3/29/99)
THIS WEEK'S TRIVIA QUESTION:
What was Mazinger Z titled when it was released in the United States in the 1980's?
The answer to last week's question:
C.C. Beck created Captain Marvel.
TOY CHEST
What's New: (3/26/99)
Toy Chest

World Wide WOW!

Looking for facts, news, and information, easily accessible and updated constantly?

Look no further.

DIAMOND ONLINE:

The *PREVIEWS* homepage on the web!

Featuring:

- Editorial Features from ***PREVIEWS!***
- GEMs of the Month and Featured Items!
- Product Shipping Lists!
- Specialty Catalogs!
- The Toy Chest—The Latest Toys and ***PREVIEWS*** Exclusives!
- Top 100 Comics of the Month!
- Weekly News!

And for retailers. . . another facet of service from Diamond!

Through the Retailer Services Area, you can:

- Upload your ***PREVIEWS* on Disk** Order Form quickly, easily, and with the security of the Web!*
- Browse through the latest issues of ***Diamond Dateline*** and ***Diamond Dialogue*** before they see print!
- Download and use the ***PREVIEWS* Order Form** and the **Star System Order Form**!
- See your **Current Invoice** and **UPS Tracking Numbers** with a click of the mouse!
- Search **Diamond publications** and **item codes** to find information on the products your customers want!
- Check Diamond's comprehensive **TRU in-stock list!**

www.diamondcomics.com

RETAILERS: Retailer services are only available to valid DCD customers with passwords. Password applications can be filled out online. For more information about Diamond and its services, call (410) 560-7100.

*DOS/Windows users only. Macintosh Order Form Upload is in development.

Diamond Comic Distributors, Inc.

Peter David

David puts Captain Marvel through his paces. Peter David and Marvel's **Tom Brevoort** are treading carefully when talking about their new ongoing *Captain Marvel* series, pencilled by **CrissCross**. Launching in November, the monthly title ties directly into the upcoming conclusion of the **Kurt Busiek** and **Carlos Pacheco** *Avengers Forever* maxi-series. So, while they're sparse on details, what writer and editor *will* say is that the series stars Genis (son of Mar-Vell, the original Captain Marvel) and a character David has more than a passing familiarity with: Rick Jones.

"My working explanation of the series was that it's an anti-buddy title," said Brevoort. "It's about these two guys who have something in common — their relationship with Mar-Vell — and who, through circumstance, are stuck hanging around with each other, but who absolutely cannot stand each other. It's a character-oriented series, though one that'll go to some neat places and explore novel concepts. And I'm sure it'll be leavened with plenty of humor, as that's always been a hallmark of Peter's writing style."

For David, the series is about expectations — and the two main characters' efforts to live up to them. "Genis' father was something of a legend, and Genis is faced with having to live up to that 'legacy,' if you will," he explained. "People are both expecting him to succeed — and, at the same time, expecting him to fail. One of those people is Rick Jones, who nevertheless finds himself in the odd position of serving as something of a mentor. It's an unusual role for Rick; after all, he has a long history of being the sidekick. He's not the one who drives the boat. This time out, however, Captain Marvel is looking to Rick, to some degree, for advice and guidance.

"They're on Earth, and Captain Marvel is endeavoring to be a super-hero; both of those are far more in Rick's bailiwick than Cap's. But Rick resents the notion that this guy is calling himself Captain Marvel, even though Genis is entitled to the title and isn't particularly ecstatic that he's been put into this position. So, although Rick wouldn't deliberately steer him wrong, sometimes he'll give less-than-sterling advice just to tweak Genis and amuse himself — such as when he suggests that Genis uses an 'ancient battle cry' to strike terror into his enemies: 'Owah-Tagoo-Siam.'"

David said he's looking forward to another go-around with a pair of characters with whom his relationship had ended abruptly. "The opportunity to work with Rick and Marlo again, and deal with some of the aspects I wasn't ecstatic with that occurred after I left *Hulk*, was a major draw for me," David said. "Naturally, my long-term plans for Rick have to be reconfigured to accommodate the presence of Genis in his life, but that's part of the challenge."

And as to the question that immediately comes to the mind of many Peter David fans, "As for The Hulk, he'll be showing up in #2," David said. "So, if retailers whack down their orders for #2 as they habitually do, that might prove to be a bit of a boo boo."

More changes in store for Bat-titles. Along with all the previously announced changes to the Batman family of titles beginning in January — creative teams, directions, costumes, hardware, *etc.* — DC has confirmed that two core Bat-titles will introduce slightly tweaked formats.

Detective Comics, by the team of **Greg Rucka** and **Shawn Martinbrough**, increases to 40 pages in January to allow Rucka to craft longer, more complex crime stories, and *Batman: Gotham Knights*, by **Devin Grayson**, **Dale Eaglesham**, and **John Floyd**, will be backed up each month with special *Batman: Black & White* features from such high-profile creators as **Jim Lee**.

A back-burner project for Alan Moore and Jim Lee. While both DC and **Jim Lee** have been reporting that a Lee-Alan Moore project which will introduce a new character into Moore's America's Best Comics' line is in the works, according to Moore, any collaboration is more than a year away at the earliest.

"I got sent some samples of Jim's new work and was at the same time asked what I thought of it and whether or not I'd like to work with him," Moore said. "I said that it looked great and that I'd love to do something with Jim, maybe a graphic novel or something, but with writing five titles a month for ABC, there's no real likelihood of that in the near future — next year, maybe. Right now, I don't have a single idea for it yet, other than I like Jim's artwork and can see that we could do some nice science-fiction story together, but I've really got no idea beyond that.

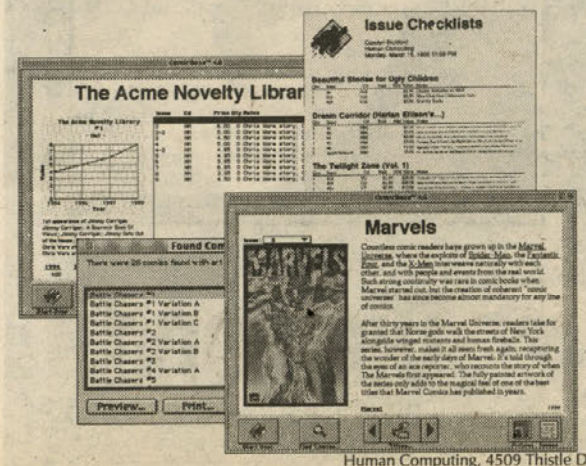
"So the short answer is: Yes, I will be doing something with Jim, but for me at the moment, in the thick of all these other titles, it's in the remote future, and I've got no idea what it is, when it is, or anything else about it, really. Hopefully, we'll be able to put something together."

We just fit over 100,000 comics into one plastic bag.

Introducing ComicBase 4.0!

When you need a way to keep track of what you own, what it's worth, and what's worth buying, there's absolutely nothing better than ComicBase. In one amazing program, you'll find up-to-date values on over 100,000 issues — plus the ability to instantly graph any issue's historical value. ComicBase also delivers reviews and color cover art for over 5,000 titles ranging from Golden Age favorites to today's newest comics, together with internet links to publisher's web sites.

But what you'll really love about ComicBase is how easily it helps you keep track of your collection. It'll accurately evalulate your comics by condition as well as by more esoteric factors such as variant covers and autographs. And it creates a wide variety of reports, labels, and lists, including missing issues checklists, interactive bibliographies for artists and writers, collection statistics, and price labels with pertinent issue information.



To keep you current, ComicBase 4 has annual updates that always include new values, additional issues, state-of-the-art features, and — just for fun — the latest previews from comic book related videos.

Only $129 for Macintosh or Windows 95/98/NT. To order, call Human Computing (408) 266 6883

www.human-computing.com

Human Computing, 4509 Thistle Drive, San Jose, CA 95136

A NETWORK OF CLASSIFIEDS!

krause publications, the world's largest hobby & collectibles publisher, is proud to announce that every classified word ad placed in its periodicals will appear on the Internet's largest collectible classified site at **www.collectit.net**. In addition to reaching your target audience through Krause's periodicals, your ads will also reach thousands of collectors on the World Wide Web!

OVER 20,000 ADS!

if you collect it – you'll find it

COLLECTit™ www.collectit.net .net

• Fully Searchable
• Regularly Updated

Place your classified word ad in Comics Buyer's Guide your ad will also appear on the Internet at no additional charge to you.

FOUR EASY OPTIONS

BY INTERNET: Visit our web site at **www.collectit.net** to place order with your credit card.

BY FAX: Complete classified ad form, include your credit card number, expiration date, Fax to **715/445-4087**.

BY MAIL: Send payment by check, money order or credit card, mail to **Comics Buyer's Guide,** Classified Advertising Dept., 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990-0001.

BY PHONE: Call 1-800-942-0673, 7 a.m. - 7 p.m. M-F . Please have your credit card number and expiration date ready.

COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE

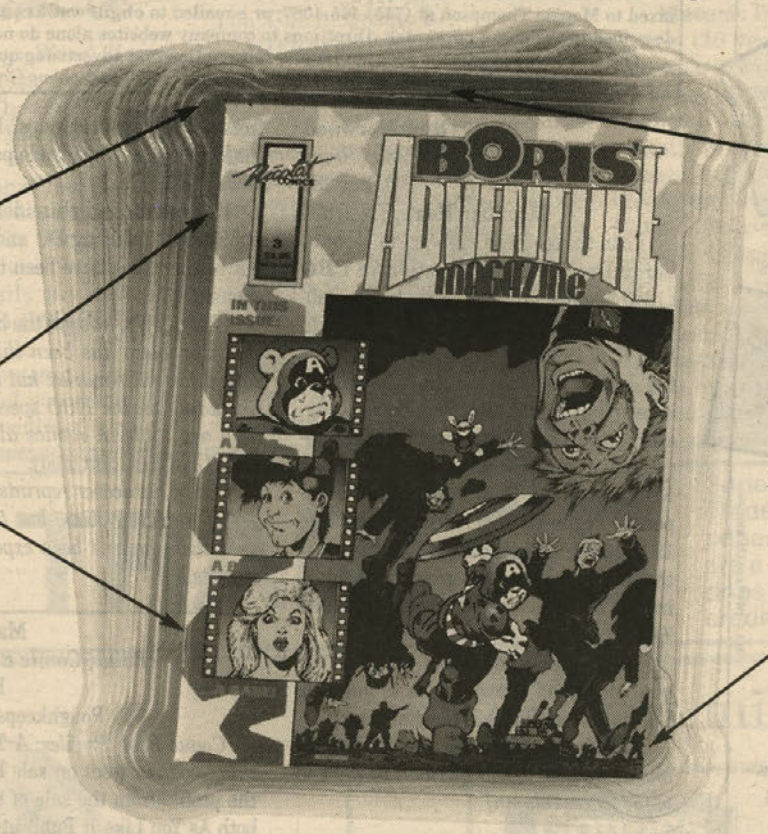
700 East State Street • Iola, WI 54990-0001
1-800-942-0673 • Fax: 715/445-4087
http://www.collectit.net

SAY GOODBYE TO TAPE!

with

ArmourGuard™

Protects against rounded corners, scratched covers, rips, snags and fading!



Rounded alcoves cushion your comics' corners if dropped.

Tight, molded fit prevents bowing.

Custom-fit for all size comics.

Easy-open tab is accessible yet discreet .

Removable top eliminates damage caused by sliding in and out of bags.

No more "comic curl" in lower right-hand corner.

Perfect for displaying your best comics!

Our state-of-the-art comic book protectors are intelligently designed to provide maximum protection and convenience with minimal visual obstruction. Never again will you have to use plastic bags and backing boards–it's all here in one neat package.

- Sturdy 17 mil. plastic
- Stability ridges on back for added strength
- UV-Coated to prevent fading
- No Detectible Acidity
- Entirely transparent, front and back
- Center marker on back for easy hanging

ArmourGuard™

Protects your comics like a clear coat of armor.

ANOTHER GREAT IDEA FROM

CaseEnclosed.™

CALL TOLL FREE:

1-888-685-9395

Wild Thing
Back design
THE BROTHERS GRIMM
EARTH-X: BROTHERS GRIMM T-SHIRT
The Brothers Grimm are taking no prisoners this month, so be prepared! With artwork by artists John Paul Leon and Bill Reinhold, the future of the Grimm family is here today. Pick yours up while supplies last!!
Multi-color screenprint, Denim Blue, 100% Cotton T-shirt.
$17.95 S-XL $20.95 XXL
plus $2.50 p&h.
INHUMANS II: LOCKJAW T-SHIRT
It's a dog-eat-dog world out there, thanks to the Inhumans II: Lockjaw T-shirt. Featuring art by good-dog artist, Geof Darrow, this shirt is a guaranteed canine hit!
Multi-color screenprint, White, 100% Cotton T-shirt.
$17.95 S-XL $20.95 XXL
plus $2.50 p&h.
TM & © 1999 Marvel Characters, Inc.
Other New Shirt Designs Available:
Avengers IV • Dr. Strange Symbol
Marvel Classic: Thing
Available at quality retail comic outlets everywhere or order direct from Graphitti Designs at...
1-800-699-0115
Visa, Mastercard & American Express accepted. Order by phone or by mail using the address listed below. CA residents add 7.140% sales tax.
Check Out Our On-line Catalog...Updated Monthly!
www.graphittidesigns.com
1140 N. Kraemer Blvd., Unit B, Anaheim, CA 92806-1919
Graphitti DESIGNS

Letters intended for publication should be addressed to *Oh, So?*, ***Comics Buyer's Guide***, 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990. It is not possible to publish all letters received, and I cannot reply to letters which we do not print.

Letters will be edited and may be cut due to length and other considerations. Responses to *Oh, So?* will be in first person, and — unless otherwise identified — will be by Maggie Thompson. Other respondents are signified by their initials:

JJM: Managing Editor John Jackson Miller
BWF: Projects Editor Brent Frankenhoff
JG: Associate Editor Joyce Greenholdt

Our **e-mail address** for **letters to the editor** is **ohso@krause.com**. You *must* include your name, address, and a daytime phone number on any electronic communication for it to be considered for publication. If part or all of your message is specifically *not* for republication, please indicate that in your message.

Manuscripts and cartoons should only be sent by mail to Maggie Thompson, ***Comics Buyer's Guide***, 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990; by fax to Maggie Thompson at (715) 445-4087; or by e-mail to **pitchcbg@krause.com**. However, no responsibility is stated or implied for unsolicited manuscripts, nor can any guarantee be given when a specific submission will appear in print. Manuscripts submitted on paper should be typewritten and double-spaced and contain absolutely no words in all capital letters. Please indent for paragraphs. Manuscripts submitted by electronic mail should be sent as basic e-mail text. When sending cartoons or photographs in paper form, please do not send originals. Send stats, veloxes, copies, or photocopies. Return of art cannot be guaranteed. When sending graphics via computer, inquire by e-mail first about file formats before sending files.

Press releases and review copies should only be sent to Maggie Thompson, ***Comics Buyer's Guide***, 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990; faxed to Maggie Thompson at (715) 445-4087; or e-mailed to **cbgnews@krause.com**. Format policies for press releases and graphics are described in the above paragraph. Directions to company websites alone do not constitute acceptable press releases for consideration.

The editorial department does not handle subscription and advertising questions. Check page 4 for appropriate contact information.

The best way to get in touch with us is by e-mail, fax, mail, and phone (in that order).

Rick Norwood
Comics Revue
P.O. Box 336
Mountain Home, TN 37684

I can think of two answers to Howard Leroy Davis's trivia question in ***CBG*** #1345 about a group of adventurers published continuously from before World War II to the late '60s. I first thought of the Junior Woodchucks, but they didn't appear until 1951. But the Texas Rangers, in the *Lone Ranger* comic book, appeared from 1939 until 1977. And the Knights of the Round Table have appeared regularly in *Prince Valiant* from 1937 to the present day. Of course, neither of these can be the group he is thinking of, since neither ended in "the late '60s."

Here is another trivia question for you. Desmond Llewellen is to John de Lancie as Tom Baker is to what actor?

*[**JJM:** That's simple. You'll find my answer to your trivia question at the end of the letters column]*

Joel Pollack
Big Planet Comics Inc.
4908 Fairmont Ave.
Bethesda, MD 20814

Forgive me if this question has been asked before.

Why is there no regularly published full-color $1.99 *Little Lulu* comic book?

We comics folk are always saying we need to attract more children and more female readers. Isn't *Little Lulu* the perfect vehicle for both groups? I would even settle for a nice $9.95 trade paperback (on newsprint).

I've mentioned this idea to several publishers (including DC and Gemstone), but blank stares have been their only response.

C'mon folks, let's get the ball rolling.

[A problem has been that Lulu, designed for mass-market kid consumption (including on the HBO specials) has not been available in comics aimed at kids since Gold Key went away.

Lovely hardcover reprints fed the hunger of nostalgic fans, but the kids who need them haven't been exposed to these classics.]

Matt Poslusny
*Editor, **Comic Book Profiles***
P.O. Box 2055
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601

Comic Book Profiles: A Tribute to Archie Goodwin went on sale last week. All the profits from the sale of this issue (for both As You Like It Publications and Diamond Comic Distributors) will be donated to the Archie Goodwin Memorial Scholarship fund that has been set up at the School of Visual Arts. Now that the issue is completed, I just wanted to take a minute and publicly thank some people who helped make it possible.

First, Diamond Comics and especially our rep, Frank Supiot, were a tremendous support. Their help on this project went above and beyond what I was hoping for. Morgan Printing, especially Toni Thordarson, were also a great help in putting this issue together. People out there who are self-publishing and have not checked out Morgan to print their comics should give it a look. There is usually an ad for Morgan in the *Showcase* ad section.

I also wanted to thank John Jackson Miller of both ***Comics Buyer's Guide*** and *Comics Retailer* for helping promote the issue. We were quite happy with the coverage that he gave it in both publications!

Last, those who would like to contribute *directly* to the scholarship fund may do so by sending a donation to: Archie Goodwin Memorial Award Scholarship Fund, SVA Foundation, School of Visual Arts, 209 E. 23rd St., New York, NY 10010.

Tim Eldred

It hadn't occurred to me how much I'd lost touch with the comic-book community until recently, when a friend tipped me off to a "where they are now" letter in this column a few issues back, so I thought it prudent to mention that I'm alive and well, as is my desire to continue the *Grease Monkey* comics series that began with Styx International, then migrated to Kitchen Sink, and finally to Jim Valentino's gone but not forgotten Image Non-Line. I've had to divert time away from *Grease Monkey* into a prosperous but demanding TV animation career, a full-color

(Continues on Page 16)

For Art's Sake — By Chris Smigliano

ACCORDING TO THIS 'MASS'O'MEDIA' COLUMN, FILM ROMAN STUDIOS ARE DEVELOPING AN ANIMATED FILM BASED ON GILBERT SHELTON'S "THE FABULOUS FURRY FREAK BROTHERS"
THE FILM IS INTENDED TO BE FAITHFUL TO THE UNDERGROUND COMIX STORIES..
-YOU MEAN THEY'RE GOING TO INCLUDE THE DRUG HUMOR?
-MY GUESS IS 'YES'. BECAUSE ACCORDING TO WHAT CBG COLUMNIST MATT BRADY WROTE...
CBG
THE FILM'S BEING PRODUCED AS A JOINT VENTURE..
PUNG!
POP!
PING!
POP!
*CBG#1338

COMICS GUARANTY CORPORATION

is proud to extend an invitation to all bona-fide comics retailers to join CGC as a Charter Member Dealer.

Here are just some of the CGC Charter Member benefits:

• A FREE $500 GRADING CERTIFICATE upon acceptance
• CGC Charter Member Dealer logo
• Direct Submission rights to CGC
• Rebates on submissions
• Direct Links from CGC Web Site
and many more benefits!

If you are not in the first 100 accepted, don't worry!

All qualified applicants from #101 on will be awarded **Authorized Member Dealer status** and receive **a $300 Submission Certificate**, an Authorized Member Dealer logo, and all remaining benefits received by Charter Members! Act now, because **THIS IS A LIMITED TIME OFFER.**

Now available to qualified collectors: ASSOCIATE CGC MEMBERSHIP!

Qualified Collectors and part-time dealers who apply for CGC ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIP will receive **a FREE $150 grading certificate** upon acceptance! Call CGC for details on Associate submission options and an application packet! Act now, because **THIS IS A LIMITED TIME OFFER.**

Stop by and say hello at our table at
COMIC-CON '99
San Diego
August 12-15 at the
San Diego Convention Center

There is no cost to join... So apply now for CGC Charter Dealer or Associate Membership today!

COMICS GUARANTY CORPORATION

COMICS GUARANTY, LLC
P.O. Box 1938 • Parsippany, NJ 07054-0237

CALL CGC TODAY, TOLL-FREE, FOR A CHARTER MEMBER APPLICATION PACKET

1.877.NM.COMIC

Charter Member applications are limited to 100... so don't delay! Call CGC today for your application packet!

ALL INFORMATION SUBMITTED TO CGC IS HELD IN THE STRICTEST CONFIDENCE.

CGC is the hobby's first impartial, accurate and consistent independent third party certification company.

• Top Experts • Consistent Grading • Complete Impartiality

TheComicStore.com
READ! SHOP! EXPLORE!
BASED ON THE EPIC SONG OF ROLAND,
ROLAND: DAYS OF WRATH
IS THE EXCITING FOUR-ISSUE MINI-SERIES FROM TERRA MAJOR. IF YOU ORDER THE ENTIRE SET FROM US, YOU CAN GET ALL FOUR FOR
$9.00
(TOTAL RETAIL VALUE OF $11.80)!! WE'LL SHIP THE FIRST TWO ISSUES WHEN WE RECEIVE YOUR ORDER AND THE FINAL TWO AS THEY ARE RELEASED (SEPT & OCT 1999)!!
www.TheComicStore.com
WHERE YOU CAN ALWAYS FIND THE MOST EXCITING INDEPENDENT PUBLISHERS!

Oh, So? From Page 14

graphic novel called *The Man Who Grew Young* by author Daniel Quinn, and navigating the treacherous waters of singles life in oh-so-friendly L.A.

Grease Monkey is still a going concern, though. I've scripted more than a dozen issues and have outlines for many more, but I've also been keeping my eye on the comics biz and have yet to see a promising window open for renewed publication. Call me ambitious, but I aspire to pretty much the same readership as the esteemed Paul Chadwick, and when I see a worthy project like *The World Below* struggle to rise above the waterline, I am reluctant to subject *Grease Monkey* to the same conditions. It's my fondest wish that the series will one day become something of an institution, but the marketplace will have to get a little friendlier, or I'll have to put away enough of that TV money to self-publish. As of now, I'm hedging my bets on the second option.

I'd always had this secret wish that we'd reach the point where nobody could make any money publishing comic books so that the only people left in the business would be in it for love. This would then become the core of a classic creative renaissance. I don't know yet if we're headed in that direction, but I will be a grateful participant either way.

Chris Juricich
1808 Chestnut St.
Berkeley, CA 94702

I'm on a mailing list for a fellow in a town nearby who buys and sells collections. Every six weeks or so he has a Saturday sale at his home in his front driveway, the highlight for me being his 25¢ and 50¢ long boxes. In these I can get my fill of nearly any comic book that came out from about 1980 to about 1995: Marvel, Image, DC — lots of independents. All at a quarter a pop. Go into any comics shop from San Francisco to San Jose and find these self-same books coated in plastic and priced at guide or higher.

It's a great opportunity to pick up on runs of *Fantastic Four* in the 300s, the majority of the Peter David *Hulk* issues, and many of the Image runs I never bothered with when they first came out that, some years later, have gathered a modicum of respectability for being competent entertainment (*Savage Dragon, Grifter, etc.*), albeit at a tenth of their original cover price. Don't even get me started on the availability of the Valiant titles — which all made great reading, though I bought them directly off the stands then.

Bear in mind the frequent sales I'm privy to around the San Francisco Bay Area by virtue of putting myself on mailing lists for various retailers and regularly attending local comics shows (Wonder Con and Super Con), where comics that shipped within the last six months are often available discounted to 25¢ to 60¢ each, and one begins to wonder: why bother buying retail each week?

This is a serious situation, I'm thinking, for retailers. When a regular guy like me, who likes a deal and to save money as much as the next fellow, starts to consistently see recently shipping comics in bargain bins only months after they've been racked in local comics shops, how does one ascribe regular purchasing as a canny economic move?

Superman's Nemesis, Lex Luthor, The World Below by Paul Chadwick, *Martian Manhunter*, *Love in Tights* from SLG, *Subhuman* from Dark Horse, *Stray Bullets*, Vertigo's *Lucifer, Nightwing, Predator: Homeworld, Hitman, Grendel: Black, White & Red*. The list goes on, 50¢ apiece. Or should I have bought them at $2.50 apiece within the past three months?

What are comics worth? I see loads of comics for sale at way low prices and then see them in the stores for bagged cover price plus a quarter. Yeah, I know the hubbub and arguments that our retailers have overhead and are just trying to get profit to survive. Yes, it's understandable. But there are comics shops loaded with 3/$1 comics that are still gathering dust across town in the back-issue bins. Where does the smart guy buy, then?

Retailers have argued back and forth, saying things like, "If a retailer puts comics that aren't moving in bargain bins, he's creating a perception that comics have no value and he's cutting his own throat. I've heard on the other side that retailers who put comics in plastic and boards are artificially creating higher perception of value.

The buyer better shop around or get fleeced. It's no different with other consumables, I suppose, but, as I've perceived, comics purchasing is a different animal than buying a new stereo or car. Buying these items, relatively high-ticket as they are, one wouldn't think twice about shopping around at different locations, checking ads in the newspapers, or even looking online for a good price or deal. It's natural. You look around, find the best price or best deal, and you buy. Nothing shaky or underhanded about doing it.

But new comics? They come out weekly and they're bought. Yet this is not an item that has a price-competitive point, really. It costs what it costs and you buy it. Even should a comics consumer intellectually realize that this copy of *Hourman* #3 or *Mage the Hero Defined* #11 could languish in a bargain bin in six months, why doesn't he wait? The answer won't surprise you, of course, and it's perhaps the key element besides business acumen that allows comics shops to survive. The comics shop is selling to not just avid readers, but collectors. The avid fan wants his story *now*. He wants to see what's happened to his hero *now*.

And the collector? This imperative is so strong in the comics consumer that, even if he's able to get past instant gratification, he can't bear to chance missing an issue! "Well, I've got *Hourman* #1-4 — no, I can't stop!" Whew. This, in no small part, is why comics shops continue to be so successful. It's that addictive personality trait that collectors share that keeps them coming into the store every week.

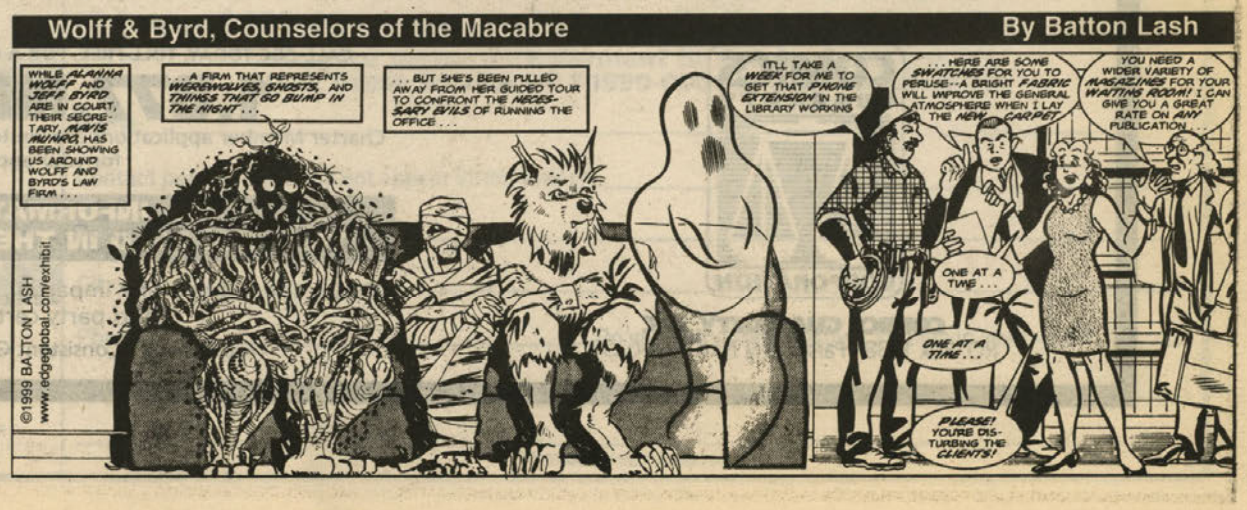
For a variety of reasons, not the least of which is my own dismay at price increases, I've managed to shed some of the more pervasive aspects of collecting and am in a greater measure of self-control.

I constantly have about two dozen or more incomplete story arcs or mini-series awaiting completion. *Legion of Super-Heroes* stories, *Ranma 1/2, Books of Magic, Chase*, and various Dark Horse or Vertigo minis lie incomplete on my shelf. But I'll find them, eventually, and I'll find them at prices well under a buck apiece on average, because I have conquered the controlling aspects of my collector-brain, and I'm saving money in the process.

What's the true value of a comic book

(Continues on Page 18)

Wolff & Byrd, Counselors of the Macabre — By Batton Lash


WHILE ALANNA WOLFF AND JEFF BYRD ARE IN COURT, THEIR SECRETARY, MAVIS MUNRO, HAS BEEN SHOWING US AROUND WOLFF AND BYRD'S LAW FIRM...
...A FIRM THAT REPRESENTS WEREWOLVES, GHOSTS, AND THINGS THAT GO BUMP IN THE NIGHT...
...BUT SHE'S BEEN PULLED AWAY FROM HER GUIDED TOUR TO CONFRONT THE NECESSARY EVILS OF RUNNING THE OFFICE...
IT'LL TAKE A WEEK FOR ME TO GET THAT PHONE EXTENSION IN THE LIBRARY WORKING
...HERE ARE SOME SWATCHES FOR YOU TO PERUSE--A BRIGHT FABRIC WILL IMPROVE THE GENERAL ATMOSPHERE WHEN I LAY THE NEW CARPET
YOU NEED A WIDER VARIETY OF MAGAZINES FOR YOUR WAITING ROOM! I CAN GIVE YOU A GREAT RATE ON ANY PUBLICATION...
ONE AT A TIME...
ONE AT A TIME...
PLEASE! YOU'RE DISTURBING THE CLIENTS!
©1999 BATTON LASH
www.edgeglobal.com/exhibit

Chautauqua Comics Presents
The Original

NY ComicCon™99

TM OF
DC COMICS

Special Guests

- Mark Waid • Brian Augustyn • Paul Pelletier • Ron Marz
- Daryl Banks • Wayne Faucher • Pat Lee • Patrick & Shelly Block
- Leonard Kirk • Tom Peyer • Graham Nolan • Ron Boyd
- Chris Yambar • John Kalisz • Greg Hyland • Ken Penders
- Jason Armstrong

Mark Waid & Brian Augustyn will hold a panel discussion on the New JLA and Flash!

Featured Artist • Scott McDaniel
Artist of Nightwing and Hourman Cover Artist

TM OF
DC COMICS

Comic Book Legal Defense Fund will be there!

Millions of Items

- Golden Age Comics • Silver Age Comics
- Original Artwork • Limited Prints • Animation
- Action Figures • TV Memorabilia • Gaming Cards

Plus

- 1000's of GIVE-A-WAYS From DC, Marvel, Image, CBG, Wizard, And Topps Cards!!
- HOURLY DOOR PRIZES

NEW SMALL PRESS EXPO • Table Space Still Available!

Admission: $4.50 • Under 4 Free

10:00 am to 5:00 pm Sunday - September 26, 1999

Small Press Expo • Starts 9:00am

BUFFALO, NEW YORK • Exit 50 Off of Route 90 to Route 290 - Exit 5B to THE MARRIOTT HOTEL • 1340 Millersport Highway
For More Information or Table Prices Call Chautauqua Comics at 716-484-9631 or Check us out on the Web at www.chautcomics.com

YOUR PARTNER IN COMICS

Brenner Printing COMPANY

1234 Triplett • San Antonio, Texas 78216
(210) 349-4024 • Fax (210) 349-1501
www.brennerprinting.com

Oh, So?

From Page 16

that sells for $2.50 in July but can be had for 25¢-50¢ only six months later?

*[What you're doing, in taking time to hunt here and there and fill collection holes for the least money, **etc.**, is acting as your own retailer. You're including in the cost of each issue the time it takes (including extra transportation to a variety of sites, maintaining a current "wants" list, and keeping the shelf sorted) and such costs as convention admission charges).*

This can be a lot of fun. Some folks do the same sort of thing in other fields — from buying clothes at garage sales to ongoing monitoring of online sites for Atari 2600 games. And there are retailers who do much the same sort of thing, limiting their orders to copies ordered in advance for their subscription services to avoid having to deal with losing money on bargain bin material.]

Richard M. Brown
2326 Cabot
Detroit, MI 48209

Name a super-hero who can split into two, walk through walls, change his features like a shape-shifter, reverse time, and throw his voice long distances.

Surprise! The answer is Superman!

According to the old TV show, Superman could walk through walls and will himself into two. The movie Superman could change the past. The Earth-2 Superman could change his face. The comic-book Superman threw his voice.

[Ah, continuity ...]

Wayne Gardner
41 West Louisiana State Dr.
Kenner, LA 70065

Let's just do away with the grading system as it is practiced. It tries to quantify books by their flaws (or lack thereof) but then one gets bogged down in trying to figure out how much a nick or teeny tear alters the price: a nightmare of a system.

Instead, I propose a new system, one that more accurately reflects the pricing practices of retailers, who are the ones who set the prices in the first place. It's a simpler system, with simpler terms with simpler definitions. See if you really like it ... or perhaps not.

M Mint: You practically need to own one to buy the book with this grade. Examples: all Golden/Silver Age Marvel and DC, anything tied in with current reprint or reinterpretation, all in perfect or near-perfect condition.

NM Near-Mint: You nearly have to own the mint to buy the issue. Examples: same as mint, but these have actually been read.

VF Very Fine: Thanks to a massively funded PR campaign, the comics press thinks the artist or writer of the issue is ... Examples: just look at what the current splashy ads are hyping in all the various comics media.

F Fine: Due to tastes of people doing reviews, the comics press thinks the writer or artist of the issue is ... Examples: the VF books next week.

G Good: These are comics whose creators or owners can't afford PR campaigns and, thus, are routinely ignored by the comics press but still sell consistently well every month because they are ... to read. Examples: the small press, the independents, furries, manga, need I say more?

P Poor: Trying to sell these comics at anything other than heavily discounted prices will make you ... Examples: the VF books next month.

You have to admit: It's precise and it accurately reflects the true comics market. So what do you think?

And Kevin Hennessey only told half the story. Sure, Superboy existed in a pocket universe, and also, sure, that meant that — since he was intimately part of the Crisis — the Crisis was also in this pocket universe.

But, as I've been pointing out to people around here, the Crisis covered all of DC history, all the then-official history. That means that all DC History — the multiverses, the anti-matter universe, the dimension of magic, all of that — was actually all in that pocket universe! With just that one idea, DC was able to shunt all the creative effort of decades of writers into the category of "imaginary story."

That's how it was able to get away with changing so much of the DC Universe: It gave creators a blank slate to work with. The sad thing is that they can't help but continue to themselves into such literary corners. Millennium ... Zero Hour ... and even having The JLA take on the forces of Armageddon — and win! (Gee, and I thought coming back from defeating the Axis in the Golden Age was a tough nut to crack!)

Oh! By the way, I noticed you talking about how we're all in this "little pond" in the comics industry. You're the one who, during the '80s, complained about how the comics industry was filled with people trying to glut the market with drivel, correct? Back when you were associated with *X-Thieves*? (I have the editorials, but I know you're an honest woman and won't deny it.) I was just wondering why the change in attitude?

Always looking forward.

One last thing: There was no glut then.

*[OK, I know I'm growing positively antique, but I don't **remember** any "association" with **X-Thieves**. I guess I'm not denying it; I just don't remember it.*

The black-and-white glut killed a major distribution company and a bunch of stores in the '80s, so I've got to disagree with your close. But what Don and I tried to push continually was the value of fan-created comics published as fanzines, rather than as direct-market would-be prozines. In that way, creators could learn their craft, circulate cool stuff to a growing following, and not overwhelm a bleeding distribution system.

We've still got a small pool. Fan-created comics published as fanzines are still a terrific idea. No change in attitude.

*Didn't compare with the color glut of the early '90s — but **that** stands as a unique blip on the graph of comics sales. So far, anyway.]*

Art Hullinger

I realize the pros and cons (mostly cons) of what I believe are often called "retro-history" stories have been discussed in ***CBG***. I've read and listened but recently have really been taken aback by one of *Spider-Man: Webspinners*' three-issue-arc storylines.

One of my favorite comics memories was of being a seventh grader and reading *Amazing Spider-Man* #28 way back in June 1965. It introduced The Molten Man, featured a dynamic cover by Steve Ditko of Spidey in the dark, and also

(Continues on Page 20)

CALLING DR. EC!

IGNORANCE WAS "KNOWLEDGE". SUPERSTITION WAS "CURE".
THIS WILL CURE HIM...THE HEADS AND WINGS OF FIVE LARGE BEETLES... BOILED IN OIL...ROLLED IN SERPENT'S FAT...THEN WARMED IN SWINE'S BLOOD FOR TWO DAYS...THE BREW STIRRED WITH THE JAWBONE OF AN ASS! MAKE HIM DRINK IT!
I THINK ALL ST. JOHN'S WORTS ARE THE SAME!
NO. 1
M.D.
2.50
4.00 CANADA
© 1999 William M. Gaines, Agent, Inc.

BEFORE

AFTER

SHE'S A DARNED SWEET KID, KENDALL. YOU SHOULD HAVE SEEN THE SMILE SHE GAVE ME BEFORE THE CONE WENT OVER HER NOSE... AS IF I WERE DOING HER A FAVOR!
THAT'S WHAT I'VE LED HER TO BELIEVE, HERRICK. I'VE SPENT ALL WEEK ACCLIMATING HER TO THE IDEA THAT SHE'LL SOON BE ABLE TO WALK AND DANCE AND SKATE THE SAME AS EVERYONE ELSE...

VISIT OUR WEBSITE–
www.gemstonepub.com
E-MAIL US AT–
ec@gemstonepub.com

ANOTHER OF **EC**'s 'NEW DIRECTION' TITLES, **M.D.** WAS DEDICATED TO ". . .MANKIND'S BATTLE AGAINST DISEASE, AND. . .YOUR FAMILY DOCTOR." WITH THOSE SAME GREAT **EC** ARTISTS, AND A NOD TOWARD THEIR PATENT TWIST-ENDING, EACH ISSUE HAS FOUR FASCINATING STORIES HINGING ON AN M.D.'s CHALLENGE TO RIGHT A PHYSICAL WRONG (OR, ON OCCASION, A LITTLE MENTAL QUIRK). FROM SOPHISTICATED TREATMENT PROGRAMS IN BIG CITY HOSPITALS TO KITCHEN TABLE EMERGENCY SURGERY, **M.D.** IS ON CALL!

IN THIS ISSUE: "THE FIGHT FOR LIFE" WITH **GRAHAM INGELS** ART, "JANIE SOME DAY" WITH ART BY **GEORGE EVANS**, "TO FILL THE BILL" WITH ART BY **JOE ORLANDO** AND "THE ANTIDOTE" WITH **REED CRANDALL** ART.

US FUNDS ONLY MasterCard VISA PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

GEMSTONE PUBLISHING POB 469 WEST PLAINS, MO 65775

417-256-2224 OR CALL 1-800-EC CRYPT AND ASK FOR THE ORDER DESK. USE THIS NUMBER FOR ORDERS ONLY!

MISSOURI RESIDENTS ADD 6.475% SALES TAX MARYLAND RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX

CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ADD 7.25% SALES TAX (SAN DIEGO COUNTY 7.75%)

Coming soon to: Comics Buyer's Guide

The Write Stuff: Mark Waid

He's an industry icon. He knows all about the old stuff and he's creating the new stuff. What plans does Mark Waid have for JLA, DC's foremost super-team?

Also in this issue: ***CBG***'s retailer panel looks at comics scheduled to ship in November.

There's no better time to advertise in — and subscribe to — the comics world's leading weekly news magazine!

ISSUE #1351 • October 8, 1999 Cover Date
Ad deadline: Sept. 14 • Mailing Date: Sept. 23

ISSUE NUMBER	DEADLINE	COVER DATE	MAIL DATE
#1350	Sept. 7	October 1	Sept. 16
#1352	Sept. 21	October 15	Sept. 30

Subscribe to Comics Buyer's Guide today!
Get 25 issues for only $20.95!

Charge card holders, call toll free:
1-800-258-0929

Oh, So?

From Page 18

treated us to Peter Parker's high-school graduation.

If you accept it as part of Spider-Man's canon, the *Webspinners* arc of #7, #8, and especially #9 really dilutes the special status of *Amazing* #28. The upbeat spirits of Peter in *Amazing* of that time of his life in school is replaced with what would roughly be at the same timeframe, one of Peter's biggest bouts of depression in *Webspinners*. Liz Allen's heartwarming coming-of-age self-discoveries in *Amazing* #28 is replaced by a wasp-wasted, breasts-bigger-than-her-head status as eye-candy for the 14-year-old.

Say, isn't Liz supposed to be 17?

And Flash Thompson, now sporting a build to rival Hercules, is supposed to be understood for his bullying, because of his abuse by Dad. None of the simplicity of the early Lee-Ditko stuff here, where Flash may be the way he is just because he chooses to be a jerk. No, it is mandatory PCness to relate to Flash now.

Enough. I think you can see what I'm dejected about.

Thank goodness they are only three-issue arcs.

Nelson Jimenez
75B Maple Tree Ave.
Stamford, CT 06906

I would like to mention some of my favorite recent comics. I really enjoyed *The Guns of the Dragon* by Timothy Truman. He managed to blend Dinosaur Island, Bat Lash, Enemy Ace, Vandal Savage, Slam Bradley's brother, and even ChopChop of the Blackhawks into one cool adventure.

It had a Vertigo feel but without the ugliness of those titles. I wouldn't mind seeing a sequel to this, since Truman did such an excellent job with script, characterization, and art.

My next favorite was the set of *All Star Comics* that featured the Justice Society. James Robinson is already achieving greatness with *Starman* and he is off to a heck of a start with The JSA. I especially enjoyed the Mr. Terrific one-shot *Sensation Comics* (by another spectacular writer named Mark Waid). I love the use of old characters brought into the '90s but with a '40s feel. I really hope the new JSA takes off, because I've always had a soft spot for these characters, and they can incorporate *All-Star Squadron, Sandman Mystery Theatre, Spectre, Infinity, Inc., etc.* DC has a rich history, which its writers neglect to use, and this is probably the only title where it can be utilized.

What are some of the recent favorite titles of other comics fans?

Lorraine Savage
P.O. Box 5121
Manchester, NH 03108

How do you get more girls to attend a comic book convention? Invite the male stars of *Buffy the Vampire Slayer*! In a physics-defying experience in which two objects occupied the same space at the same time, the Visions '99 convention in Boston in July was part comic-book show and part teeny-bopper heaven.

In the main audience hall, a hundred or so adolescent girls all wearing camisole shirts screamed with glee at the guest appearances of James Marsters (Spike) and Nicholas Brendon (Xander). There were more exposed bra straps in that room than in a Frederick's of Hollywood catalog. For the record, Marsters' unscheduled appearance stole the show. He discussed the Buffy comics he's co-writing and said that Spike will appear in the new *Angel* TV series. With his James Dean rebel cool attitude and buffed physique, he made even my 36-year-old heart beat a little faster. However, I felt so old: When Marsters mentioned that he based Spike's British accent on *Monty Python*, silence descended among the teenage girls; you could just hear them thinking, "Who's he?"

Nicholas Brendon deserves enormous credit for graciously appearing on stage right after spending 6+ hours in a plane that was repeatedly delayed landing in a stormy Boston. Bleary-eyed and obviously exhausted, he patiently answered questions.

Since I practically have a shrine dedicated to *Babylon 5*, I refrained from passing judgment on the idol-worshipping teens. The highlight of the con for me was the unscheduled appearances of Wortham Krimmer (Cartagia), Robin Atkin Downes (Byron), Jason Carter (Marcus), and Stephen Austin (Pak'ma'ra) joining the scheduled Bill Mumy (Lennier) for an impromptu all-*Babylon 5* panel on Saturday. Austin, who shanghaied the other unscheduled guests, is a wonderful guy with interesting stories to tell from the show.

I've been to many conventions from small Creation to huge San Diego. I'm enjoying more and more the expo-style convention that affords guests the freedom to walk among the fans in the expo hall or sit at their table all day meeting fans. I found this at the Motor City con in Detroit as well as at Visions. At the big hotel cons, guests are pigeonholed into a specified hour here or there to meet and talk with fans, then whisked away into the bowels of the hotel. At Visions, Krimmer, Downes, Carter, and Austin were visible and accessible the whole day.

A disappointment for me at Visions was the flash disappearance of the Comic Book Legal Defense Fund. I was planning to give them my leftover spending money on Sunday afternoon, but I was told that the CBLDF had packed up and left by 3 on Saturday. It's a shame that such a worthy cause didn't stick around longer in an environment full of potential contributors.

Another disappointment was the con staff's practice of systematically removing audience members during featured presentations. As is becoming the practice at too many conventions, attendees must pay extra (sometimes twice as much) to get "reserved" seats at events. At Visions, *all* the seats were reserved, so "general" admission patrons were ordered to stand in the back.

Since three-fourths of the reserved seats weren't sold, the guests were left speaking to empty chairs and disgruntled fans in the back who couldn't hear them. Fans, as well as guests, were upset. And I have never before participated in or attended a costume contest in which the judges were all children under 12 randomly picked from the audience. Not a few contestants were livid.

Overall though, Visions was enjoyable: a great way to spend a rainy weekend.

[JJM's answer to Rick Norwood's trivia question: *Robert Picardo.]*

THE BLAIR WITCH PROJECT™
OFFICIAL
TRADING
CARDS
SEPTEMBER 1999
RETAILERS!
Order yours in the
newest issue of
Diamond Dateline
(8/25) - product #
JUL 995040.
ACT NOW BEFORE
THEY'RE ALL
GONE!
www.blairwitch.com
© 1999 Blair Witch Film Partners, Ltd. All Rights Reserved.
Artwork © 1999 Artisan Pictures Inc. All Rights Reserved.
Topps is a registered trademark of The Topps Company, Inc.

the ANIME/MANGA SHELF

This week in Japanese comics and animation

A.D. Vision

The U.S. military ousts a sadistic Central American tyrant, giving him a thirst for vengeance. When the Bay City Hotel unveils its new supercomputer, the former ruler and his daughter devise a plan. With her hacking skills, the same computer that helps room service deliver breakfast can deliver a nuclear payload to Washington's front door. But their vengeance has one unforeseen obstacle: City Hunter. **City Hunter: Bay City Wars** is a 50-minute tape scheduled for mid-October release, priced at $19.98 dubbed and $29.95 subtitled.

Central Park Media

Check into Ogenki Clinic is a new release coming from Central Park's adults-only Anime 18 line in mid-October. Wacky Dr. Okeguri and nurse Ruko are ready to help their patients with whatever problems they have with sex. The 45-minute video is dubbed in English and priced at $29.99. The 45-minute **Return to Ogenki Clinic** is scheduled for mid-December.

The Black Knight is after another legendary artifact that's guarded by a dragon in **Record of Lodoss War: Scepter of Domination**. King Kashue and Parn must battle both the Black Knight and the demon dragon that guards the scepter. A 90-minute tape scheduled for mid-October is in $19.99 dubbed and $24.99 subtitled versions.

As the Slayers approach a showdown between the Demon Dragon King, Gaav, and the spiritual remnants of the Water Dragon King, Lina must decide if she can trust the trickster priest Xello in **The Slayers Next: Death of the Devil Dragon**. Both subtitled and dubbed versions of this 75-minute tape are priced at $19.99 and scheduled for mid-October. A $69.99 boxed set containing volumes 5 through 8 of **The Slayers** (including *Death of the Devil Dragon*) is also scheduled for mid-October.

Media Blasters

Magic Knight Rayearth begins when three junior-high girls hear a voice asking them to save a world called Cephiro. The voice begins to Princess Emeraude, whose will has maintained the peace in this magical world where belief is power. But the princess has been imprisoned and monsters are invading the land. With the last of her strength, the princess summons the three girls from Earth who are destined to become the Magic Knights, in the hope of saving her world. Media Blasters is releasing five 100-minute videos, each containing four episodes for $24.95 in both subtitled and dubbed versions. The first two tapes, **Daybreak** and **Sunrise**, are scheduled for late September. The tapes will be available separately or in a $39.95 combo pack. Mid-November should see the release of the next two tapes, **Noon** and **Twilight**, and the accompanying combo pack. The final tape, **Midnight**, is scheduled for late February release, along with a five-tape boxed set for $79.95.

Viz

Animerica Extra Vol. 2 #11, scheduled for mid-October, will be an extra-large issue celebrating the title's birthday. The issue will include an extra 40 pages (for a total of 168) with no increase over the usual $4.95 cover price.

Available now ... *Reviewed by Joyce Greenholdt*

Harlem Beat #1 — Mixx Entertainment

A Tokyo high-school student who's been a quitter all his life gets a taste of success playing half-court basketball in a vacant lot. But after a lifetime of giving up rather than working hard to improve his skills, will he keep playing when the penalty for failures is in-your-face humiliation?

That's the question facing Nate Torres in *Harlem Beat*. The creator, Yuriko Nishiyama, does an excellent job depicting the restless, frustrated teen-ager without making him so annoying that the reader gives up on Nate. It helps that Nate's best friend in school has a "can't win don't try" attitude worthy of Homer Simpson, while Nate hasn't totally given up on himself.

Nishiyama's art style is also very accessible to American audiences. Characters' eyes aren't drawn quite as big as the stereotypical anime/manga type, nor do the characters go through some of the contortions often used in manga when depicting someone who's angry or upset.

And it's a good value, too — 192 pages for less than 10 bucks. If real-world settings or sports stories suit you, give it a try.

$9.95, black and white, **192 pages**, 4¾ x 6¾" softcover.

THE ALTERNATIVE VIDEO WAREHOUSE
YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR ANIME & DVD!
OVER 1000 DIFFERENT TITLES
IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!
25%-60% OFF M.S.R.P. ON VHS
20%-30% OFF M.S.R.P. ON DVD
WWW.ALTVIDWAR.COM

Box Set Madness!

Great value for great products

DRAGONBALL Z

ENGLISH DUBBED
VHS Boxed Sets
(TV Series)

■ $99.98 TV Episodes 1-25, 8 tapes, 535 min.

■ $114.98 TV Episodes 26-53, 9 tapes, 585 min.

Goku and his friends fight powerful alien invaders to save the Earth! Seventeen volumes of the world famous Dragon Ball Z saga now available in two convenient Box Sets.

All Dragon Ball Z characters, names, logos and images © 1997 BIRD STUDIO/SHUEISHA, TOEI ANIMATION
Licensed by FUNimation Productions, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

TENCHI Muyo!

OVA DVD Ultimate Edition THX Box Set
Episodes 1-13, 3 Discs, 420 min.

THX DVD VIDEO

■ $119.98 Ultimate DVD Box Set (PIDA-1001V)

- 3 Discs: re-mastered and THX approved
- 2 languages (English 2.0 and Japanese 5.1)
- Premium plastic slipcase packaging; first 3,000 DVD's contain a limited edition metallic foil printed plaque
- Amazing Tenchi Encyclopedia Ver. 3.0

©1992-1999 AIC/PIONEER LDC, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

THE COMPLETE
BASTARD!!
VHS BOXED SET

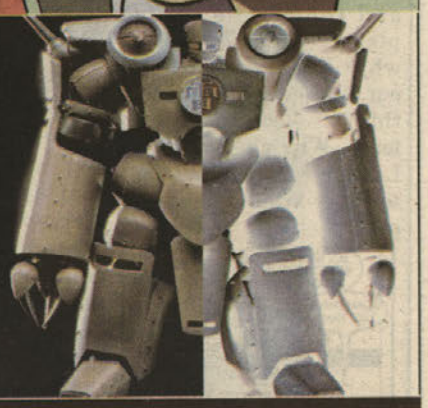
Episodes 1-6, 3 tapes, 180 min.

■ $59.98 English Dubbed (PIBX-0001D)

■ $69.98 English Subtitled (PIBX-0001S)

"My obvious charms and god-like powers always dazzle the simple, ordinary folk!" – Dark Schneider. The ever humble Exploder Wizard, challenges his old army to prevent them from destroying the world, and, more importantly, because they threatened his girlfriend!

Bastard! © 1992, 1998 Kazushi Hagiwara • Shueisha



ALIEN DEFENDER
GEO-ARMOR
KISHIN HEIDIN

VHS Boxed Set
Episodes 1-7, 4 tapes, 240 min.

■ $59.98 English Dubbed (PIBX-0007D)

■ $59.98 English Subtitled (PIBX-0007S)

1941 – When the Axis joins forces with Alien invaders in a bid to conquer the world, only the valiant actions of an international band of heroes and their armored giants stand between humanity and the brink of oblivion!

©1992-1999 AIC/PIONEER LDC, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

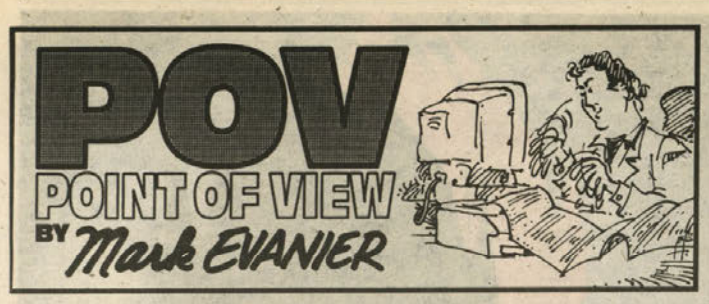
TO USE THIS AD AS AN ORDER FORM, FOLLOW THESE SIMPLE STEPS:

1) Cut out or Copy this Ad
2) Fill out your info, check off which great box sets you want, and grab some money
3) Go to your favorite store
4) Show them your cash or credit card and give this form to them

Name: _____
Phone: _____
Notes: _____

CONSUMERS:
If you have any problems, try another store or call Pioneer Customer Service at **1-800-421-1621.**
Check our our website at
www.pioneeranimation.com

Retailers: If you have any problems obtaining this product from your regular distributors, please call Pioneer Entertainment Sales at 1-800-515-7655 x5084 or x5083.



A wise philosopher — I think it was Henny Youngman — once defined *ambivalence* thusly: "Ambivalence is watching your mother-in-law drive off a cliff in your new car."

Ambivalence, for me, is the Comics Code. I'm not sure what I think about it, though perhaps I'll decide before we're done. I suppose you can look at it one of two ways ... .

1. The comic-book industry was under siege in the '50s. Parents' groups and politicians were charging that it was corrupting youngsters with fantasies that were vile, lurid, or just plain frivolous. My cynical nature — derived, natch, from years of reading comics — suggests that these two groups had less-than-ingenuous motives.

Parents, of course, never like what their kids read, watch, or listen to. Since the formation of the Edison Speaking Phonograph Company, the generation has not lived that did not shout, both individually and collectively, "Turn off that racket!" There was probably some of that in the crusade against comics. There was also the perennial campaign of every wave of parents to find something — anything but themselves — to blame for endlessly rising stats on juvenile crime, pregnancy, or apparent worthlessness.

As for politicians — well, here's the easiest paragraph of insults I ever had to write here. They're all in the *Mustela frenata* family — that's Latin for *weasel* — and they may be at their worst when they're out to "protect our children." Your scummier public servants are forever scoping out that easy issue — that brave stance against, say, stabbing puppies — that allows them to vault to the higher moral ground of decency. If it's the sort of issue wherein all opponents can be dismissed as contemptible exploiters of the helpless, so much the better.

Whatever the impetus, these two forces were inveighing against comics almost from the time *Detective Comics* #1 hit the racks. In the '50s, they got their act together and took it on the road — or, at least, to the Senate chambers. It got to be that, some argued, a self-censorship bureau was necessary or one would have been imposed at the government level — that is, if the industry was lucky. It was also highly possible, mayhaps probable, that the industry would not have survived, either, because ...

1a. Several legislatures — mainly at the state level but also at city and national levels — were discussing laws to ban or seriously restrict some or all kinds of comic books, or ...

1b. Even if no law ever banned comics, a good many retailers were getting rid of their funnybook racks. The small amount of cash they brought in did not compensate dealers for any large amount of hassle from irate parents. The business was especially vulnerable because so many vendors operated sidewalk concessions — a kind of retail outlet particularly vulnerable to city zoning controls. All it took to close some newsstands was a complaint or two to some city council.

Newsstand proprietors didn't want to lose their businesses because of comics (Who could blame them?) and magazine distributors didn't want to see newsstands close — for equally blame-free reasons. The establishment of the Comics Code gave those folks a bit of shelter — allowed them to announce that *something* had been done, the comics had been cleaned up. And so the industry was saved —

Sort of.

All of this since the "1" has been one train of thought. Another is just leaving the station ...

2. Censorship usually involves capitulation on some basic moral principle, and that's never healthy. This is even true of self-censorship when it's involuntarily or grudgingly enacted. Insofar as I can tell, the Comics Code was not instituted because the movers and shakers of the funnybook biz had some divine, intra-industry revelation ...

Jack S. Liebowitz [President of National Periodical Publications, now known as DC Comics] did not turn to John L. Goldwater [President of Archie Comics, now known as Archie Comics] and say, "Hey, I've suddenly realized that our comics are disgusting! I'm going to clean mine up!"

And Goldwater did not look back at Liebowitz and say, "By God, you're right! We're all publishing awful, harmful comics! Let's do it together, Jack! Let's help each other purify our books! And I'll bet Martin Goodman [owner of Magazine Management Co., now known as Marvel] and Leon Harvey [an executive with the Harvey Comics Group, now known as defunct] would like to get in on this!"

"You're right, John! God, I feel so cleansed ..."

This, as I said, did not happen. What did happen was that the big publishers — those four plus a few others — realized that the small publishers were (a) creating the problems described above and (b) enjoying a distinct advantage on the racks that remained.

Think of it: Here I am — I'm John L. Goldwater, head honcho at Archie Comics. I'm very proud of my line. I have my whole life invested in it, and it makes a very respectable profit for me and my family and partners — and not just from publishing. Archie, Jughead, Betty, and Veronica are world-famous characters and we make money licensing them to other companies.

But there are other companies out there ruining my marketplace! Those sleazy guys — they don't care about comics. It's just a fast buck to them with their horror titles and their crime books. They're giving us a bad name, bringing on censorship and anti-comics laws — and what's worse is ... I can't compete with them!

They can load their comics with sex and violence — those things shouldn't sell but they do — and I can't play that game. I have my valuable, wholesome properties to protect: Archie and the gang. Oh, I'll put Betty and Veronica in swimsuits in any issue that comes out within four months of Summer on either side — and we'll fill the other months with slumber parties and girls in shortie pajamas and nighties ...

But I can't compete with those comics full of cleavage and stocking-tops. I can't do that in the Archie titles and I can't have my company associated with that kind of product at all. I have to protect the image (and merchandising potential) of Archie and his friends.

Those catchpenny horror-comics guys won't lose out if comics go under; they'll just move on to sleazy detective and sex magazines or something. They don't have properties to preserve ... they don't have their whole lives built around comics. The guys like me — and Liebowitz and Harvey and Goodman — we have to do something!

OK, I'm M.E. again, here to admit that I never met John Goldwater and have no idea what went through his mind when he took a strong initiative in forming the Comics Code. But I do know one result: For the next umpteen years, men like Goldwater and Liebowitz — alleged competitors — wound up controlling most of the comic-book business. The CMAA included the major printers who were set up to print comics at competitive prices and the major distributors who could get the merchandise to the buyers. This is not exactly how business is done in a free market economy.

Actually, there were several initiatives and several codes. In the 1940s, many publishers set up their own little self-censorship operations, usually hiring a few doctor-types whose names and degrees could be ballyhooed. How much the advisors actually had an impact on content is arguable — but, if some parent complained or a reporter inquired, a list of guidelines could be sent, a roster of "experts" could be claimed to be keeping a watchful eye on the comics.

One such authority was psychologist William Marston — famed as the inventor of the lie detector — who signed on with All-American Comics around 1941. Dr. Marston had written an article that was highly critical of the new dime publications, and All-American Publisher M.C. Gaines decided to either — depending on one's point of view — seek out Dr. Marston's counsel or buy him off. Soon after, Dr. Marston created and wrote Wonder Woman under the name "Charles Moulton." (One wonders if the pseudonym was to safeguard his dignity as a man of medicine or to keep up the appearance that he was an outside and independent consultant.)

The first multi-company code was formed in 1948 in response to a flurry of anti-comics articles in the press, many of them by the most famous master super-villain in comics history, Dr. Fredric Wertham. This banding together was shunned by the larger companies — no DC, no Marvel, no Archie, no Harvey — and it collapsed from their lack of involvement. At the time, they all thought their individual codes and public relations efforts would shield them.

That belief took a major hit in the Spring of 1954, when Senator Robert Hendrickson gaveled to order an inquiry into the comic-book field by the Senate Subcommittee on Juvenile Delinquency. Estes Kefauver (D, Tenn) was its most vocal member and later in '54, when the eternal pendulum of politics gave control of the Senate to the Democrats, Kefauver became chairman just in time to supervise its report. As a result, the whole enterprise came to be nicknamed "The Kefauver Commission."

In hindsight, the investigation seems to have been launched on a misguided search for scapegoats. It was, perhaps, a bit better-intended than it now appears. Kefauver had made his reputation as a staunch crusader against organized crime — not an ignoble goal — and that

(Continues on Page 26)

By Maggie Thompson

Superman #151's story — "We're Back!" — is written by Jeph Loeb, pencilled by Mike McKone, and inked by Marlo Alquiza. It's a beautiful set-up for the new Superman world, a world which long-time fans, readers who have begun to read the series recently, and those who know it only from TV will find pretty much equally accessible.

But it's more than an issue-long establishing shot. With terrific supporting art, scripter Loeb has provided narration by Lois Lane — and offered a plot twist with a pay-off which may be years in coming. The dialogue is pleasant and natural (see below), and the art is wonderfully detailed but clear.

The Planet is back, and the cast is in its place — but how? And why? Readers will find out Oct. 6, which is when this is scheduled for release. Why do *you* think Luthor sold *The Planet* to Perry White? Check it out.

SO, WHAT ARE YOU WORKING ON? "CAT STUCK IN TREE?"
SOMETHING LIKE THAT.
Y'KNOW, CLARK, IF ALL I HAD TO DO WAS WRITE ABOUT MYSELF ALL DAY, I'D HAVE IT PRETTY CUSHY.
LET'S SEE... "WHAT I DID ON MY SUMMER VACATION" BY LOIS LANE.
TAP TAP TAP TAP

September 21st, 1999 Comic Auction

867 Lots!

Incredible selection of High Grade Golden and Silver Age comics! Low, Low Reserves on most Lots!

Something for Everyone. From Batman to Millie the Model.

See the complete list in CBG #1345

Order your Full Color catalog now. Only $15 ppd.

gM Greg Manning auctions, incorporated

775 Passaic Avenue • West Caldwell • NJ • 07006
800-221-0243 • 973-882-0004 • 973-882-3499 fax • www.gregmanning.com

e-mail info@gregmanning.com

NASDAQ symbol GMAI - Auctions trusted by serious collectors.

Before the Code ...

AND I'M VERY USEFUL AROUND THE HOUSE, TOO! I CAN SLICE A LOAF OF BREAD BEFORE YOU CAN SAY PUMPERNICKEL!
WHAT HAVE YOU DONE... YOU LOUSY LOOKING-GLASS?
I'VE TAUGHT PLASTIC MAN A LESSON! I DON'T THINK HE'LL EVER BOTHER ME AGAIN!
OH, PLAS! WILL YOU EVER BE ABLE TO PULL YOURSELF TOGETHER AGAIN?

... and after

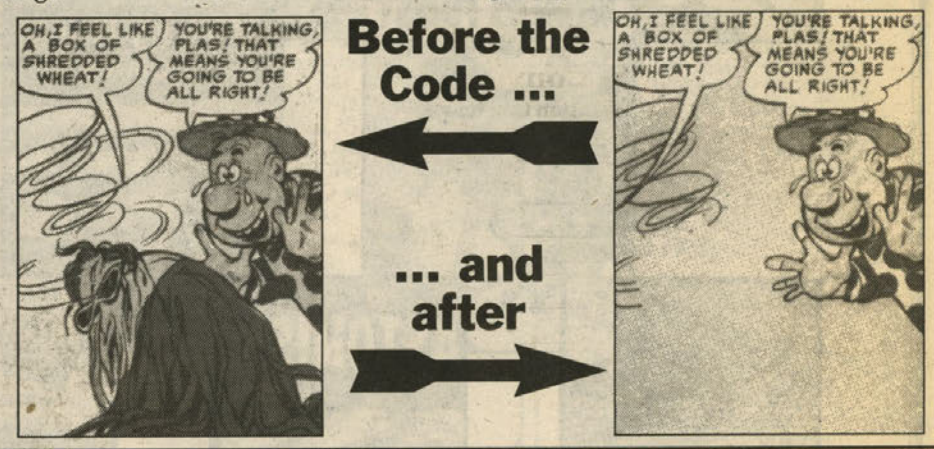
AND I'M VERY USEFUL AROUND THE HOUSE, TOO! I CAN SLICE A LOAF OF BREAD BEFORE YOU CAN SAY PUMPERNICKEL!
WHAT HAVE YOU DONE... YOU-YOU--- LOOKING-GLASS?
I'VE TAUGHT PLASTIC MAN A LESSON! I DON'T THINK HE'LL EVER BOTHER ME AGAIN!
OH, PLAS! WILL YOU EVER BE ABLE TO PULL YOURSELF TOGETHER AGAIN?

To demonstrate the effect the Code had in its earliest days, here (and on Page 30) are scenes from a pair of Plastic Man stories which were published before the Code and reprinted, in censored form, after the Code.

Reading the Code itself, it isn't easy to see anything extreme about it which would cause such a complete change — until thought is given to the implications of "General Standards Part C." (See Page 28.)

*The first time Plastic Man fought Reflecto, the Astounding Mirror Man (**Plastic Man** #46, May 1954), he was sliced to ribbons by the man of glass. The next time (**Plastic Man** #63, July 1956), thanks to the Comics Code, Plastic Man had no visible injuries — in fact, Plastic Man himself was no longer visible, since the Code required that his sliced-up body not be shown, although no changes were made in the dialogue. At the conclusion of the story, Reflecto plunged off the roof of a building as Woozy remarked (in the pre-Code version), "Oh! Oh! This building is sixteen stories high!" In the post-Code version, Woozy's dialogue was changed to, "Right into the arms of the law! They have a net below!" The police had not had any time to set up a net and, even if they had had, Woozy could not have seen such a net from where he was standing, but that detail didn't matter. Woozy's closing pun ("You could say the case broke itself and it was really a shattering experience!") was intact but meaningless, if Reflecto survived the rooftop plunge.*

Plastic Man #46 © 1954 Comic Magazines; *Plastic Man* #63 © 1956 Comic Magazines


OH, I FEEL LIKE A BOX OF SHREDDED WHEAT!
YOU'RE TALKING, PLAS! THAT MEANS YOU'RE GOING TO BE ALL RIGHT!
Before the Code ...
... and after
OH, I FEEL LIKE A BOX OF SHREDDED WHEAT!
YOU'RE TALKING, PLAS! THAT MEANS YOU'RE GOING TO BE ALL RIGHT!

Point of View (From Page 24)

had led him to comic books.

Comics were, after all, handled by interstate magazine distributors. And some interstate magazine distributors were (he said, choosing his words cautiously) believed to be linked with certain elements of organized crime. Today, we think of the inquest as an attack on Wally Wood and Jack Davis and all the wonderfully talented folks who created the better horror and crime comics of the day. From Kefauver's vantage point, the folks selling this stuff (the good *and* the bad — and there was a lot of bad) to the nation's children were cold-steel mobsters, or a breed not far removed.

In the hearings, a number of experts and involved parties spoke against comics, including our old pal, Doc Wertham. Several prominent newspaper strip artists came in to explain that they didn't do the kind of comics that the committee was scrutinizing, and Dell Comics Vice President Helen Meyer dropped by to make the same point. Only a few courageous individuals spoke for comics, most notably William M. Gaines, owner of E.C. Comics.

As has been recounted elsewhere (and as will be discussed here, next week), Gaines' testimony went badly. He went home with a pain in his stomach and the knowledge that he'd hurt more than he'd helped. Determined to fight back, he called upon various publishers and rallied them to assemble and discuss the problem. He would later become one of the severest critics of the entity that he launched.

The new organization, Gaines later claimed, started by banning the words *horror, terror*, and *weird* from being used on comic-book covers. Since he was the publisher of *Vault of Horror* and *Weird Science-Fantasy* and was just launching a new book entitled *The Crypt of Terror*, Gaines' disenchantment must have been immediate.

He soon distanced himself from the organization — the Comics Magazine Association of America — and its solution to the dilemma, The Comics Code. In addition to laundering the wares of its member companies, the CMAA was also established to — I'm quoting from an ancient press release here — "... promote the good name and good work of comic book publishers everywhere, and to let the world know that comics can be educational, informative and actually good for children."

(They never put that goal in print in any comic book to my knowledge. We'd all probably have given them up if they had.)

All the major publishers joined this new brotherhood of ostensible competitors — all but Dell Comics, Gilberton, and, at first, E.C. Dell was then the biggest publisher in the marketplace, focusing primarily on licensed titles, including the Disney comics. Since *Donald Duck* was not in the direct line of fire, the management of Dell didn't see why they should lend their name and moral cover to the purveyors of horror and crime comics.

More importantly, Dell's sales gave them clout. Most of the firms that distributed comics nationwide had joined the CMAA and were either refusing to carry non-Code comics or discouraging them. But, since Dell was then commanding somewhere over a third of all comic-book sales, their distributor wasn't about to dump them. (A few years later, that distributor — American News — got out of that trade, owing to a federal anti-trust suit. Dell immediately started its own distributorship, thereby eliminating a middleman and bypassing the whole CMAA and its Code altogether.)

Instead of slapping on the Code symbol, the folks at Dell composed the deathless Dell Pledge to Parents which insisted, "Dell Comics are good comics." They actually were pretty good comics, in several senses of that adjective, and they went unscathed, despite their non-participation in the Code. (It also probably helped that they had a contract with Western Printing and didn't have to dicker with any of the printers who had pledged the CMAA.)

Dell's opting out infuriated other publishers, though, and prompted a number of long-standing grudges. In the late '60s, writing an article for a fanzine, I did a by-mail interview with the gent who was then administrator of the Comics Code. I asked about the absence from its ranks of Western Publishing (Gold Key), which had formerly handled the editorial and printing end of Dell Comics. He wrote back that, while Dell and Western had never officially joined the CMAA, they had requested copies of the Code and had informally applied its sage guidelines to their comics.

A few years later, after I went to work for Western, I happened to show the article I'd written to a senior executive of the company. The gent immediately turned bright orange — or, in comic-book terminology, Y2R2 — and began yelling, "That's a lie! They kept sending their lousy paperwork over and we kept throwing it in the garbage without reading it." (Actually, he didn't say "lousy." He used another word — one which wouldn't pass the Comics Code even if Chris Rock revised it.) He was still angry at the whole CMAA and any suggestion that his company had benefited from its existence.

As for the other houses that didn't join: Gilberton didn't feel that its *Classics Illustrated* line was threatened. Matter of fact, some said, they were hoping that the other publishers would collapse, leaving the market wide open for their appallingly abridged literary classics. Besides, most of their circulation was not done via conventional distributors but through companies that sold educational materials to schools.

And then there was Gaines — poor Bill Gaines, whose E.C. comics had been at the center of the anti-comics crusades ... Bill Gaines, whose senate testimony had thrown gasoline on the witch-burning.

What became of his line? Well, it went away, of course. Next week in this spot, we'll discuss why that was — and why, the more I think of it, the less ambivalent I'm becoming about the Comics Code. And my opinion of it is not changing for the better ...

Mark Evanier gets his mail at PMB 303, 363 S. Fairfax Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90036-3124, and on the 'net at me@evanier.com.

"THE COMIC BOOK MEMORABILIA INSURANCE POLICY"

Marketed by

Cornell & Finkelmeier, Inc.

The nation's largest insurer of sports memorabilia collector's and dealer's inventory is proud to announce the introduction of their new insurance program specifically designed for comic book collectors and dealers including store package coverages if needed!

Underwritten by **Travelers** Property Casualty
A Member of *Travelers Group*

P.O. Box 210, Wapakoneta, OH 45895
Phone: (419) 739-4000
E-mail: comics@cf-insurance.com
www.cf-insurance.com

Order your **New Comics** or **High End Collectibles** in advance and save big money! Give us a call. See how much we can save you!

We are proud to have received the CBG Customer Service Award 12 years in a row.

CBG Customer Service Award - 1986 · CBG Customer Service Award - 1987 · CBG Customer Service Award - 1988 · CBG Customer Service Award - 1989 · CBG Customer Service Award - 1990 · CBG Customer Service Award - 1991 · CBG Customer Service Award - 1992 · CBG Customer Service Award - 1993 · CBG Customer Service Award - 1994 · CBG Customer Service Award - 1995 · CBG Customer Service Award - 1996 · CBG Customer Service Award - 1997

M & M Comic Service

P.O. Box 6, Orland Park, IL 60462-0006

Call toll free - 1-888-MMCOMIC (888-662-6642)

www.mmcomics.com

M&M Comic Service

Comics Convention Listing Form

Comics Buyer's Guide Convention Calendar, 700 East State Street, Iola, WI 54990-0001

Want your club's show or convention listed in the CBG Show Calendar? It's as easy as filling out the form below:

Show Dates _____ **Admission Price** _____

State _____ **Promoter (Group conducting show)** _____

City _____ _____

Name Of Show _____ **Contact Name** _____

Location (building) _____ **Contact Address** _____

Location (Street Address, Brief Directions) _____ **City** _____

_____ **State, Zip** _____

Show Hours to Public _____ **Contact Phone** _____

Number Of Tables _____ **Second Contact Phone** _____

Size And Cost Of Tables _____

COMIC BOOKS WANTED

WE HAVE PURCHASED MORE INDIVIDUAL COMIC BOOKS AND MORE QUALITY COLLECTIONS THAN ANY OTHER DEALER IN AMERICA!

METROPOLIS

AMERICA'S #1 COMIC DEALER!

873 BROADWAY, SUITE 201
NEW YORK, NY 10003
e-mail address:comicbooks@earthlink.net
PH: 212-260-4147 FAX: 212-260-4304 800-229-6387

CBG Customer Service Award - 1998

DEALERS, RETAILERS...

CASH IN ON THESE PROFITS

SELL THIS POPULAR MAGAZINE IN YOUR STORE OR AT SHOWS AT NO RISK!

WE OFFER:

- *Attractive Discounts*
- *Full Credit On Unsold Copies*
- *Free Shipping (U.S.)*
- *Free Display Material*

• Comics Buyers Guide •

FOR INFORMATION ON INCREASING YOUR PROFITS, CALL KRAUSE PUBLICATIONS MAGAZINE RETAIL SALES DEPARTMENT AT 800-894-4656 EXT. 580

Please contact me about increasing my profits

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ **Zip** _____

Telephone _____

BG

Krause Publications • 700 E State St • Iola, WI 54990-0001
FAX: 715-445-4087 • www.krause.com

INSURANCE

- ☑ **Collector annual rates:** $3,000 for $12, $10,000 for $32, $25,000 for $82, $50,000 for $165, $75,000 for $213, $1/$1,000 above $75,000. Call for a free detailed information package. Ask for a comic collector, dealer or collector/dealer rate quote.
- ☑ **We insure: Comics**, animation art, autographs, bears, books, bottles, ceramics, china, clothing, comics, crystal, currency, dolls, ephemera, figurines, glass, military collectibles, movie/TV/sports memorabilia (except sports cards), photos, postcards, posters, prints, records, stamps, textiles, toys, trains, and many other collectibles. Call and ask if we insure what you collect.
- ☑ Our insurance carrier is **Best's rated A+** (Superior), size XV (the largest). The latest Best's report gladly sent on request.
- ☑ Crime, fire, flood, earthquake, hurricane, wind, tornado, natural catastrophe, travel, shows, exhibitions, unattended auto, breakage, worldwide mail, worldwide shipping, property of others, show thefts, and many other risks. We offer an **all risks coverage** with very few exclusions. Specimen copy sent on request.
- ☑ We use professionals and experts to help determine **current replacement value**. We pay current collectible market retail prices for collector losses, current collectible market wholesale prices for dealer losses. Over $17 million in collectible claims paid.
- ☑ **Collectibles coverage exclusively**. Over three decades experience insuring collectibles and handling collectible losses.
- ☑ **We do not require a detailed inventory or professional appraisal**. Collectors list individual items over $5,000 in value. Dealers do not need to supply any itemized inventory, we realize your stock turns over and is too large for an inventory.
- ☑ **VISA, MasterCard & Discover** welcome. We have a full time staff devoted to insuring collectibles and servicing our insureds.

CALL TOLL FREE 888-837-9537
FAX 410-876-9233

Collectibles Insurance Agency
P.O. Box 1200 CBG
Westminster, MD 21158
E-mail:collectinsure@pipeline.com
Website: www.collectinsure.com

CODEKEEPERS

Change and continuity in the Comics Magazine Association of America

by Patrick Daniel O'Neill

By Patrick Daniel O'Neill

Despite a 45-year history that has seen the membership of the Comics Magazine Association of America reduced to just three publishers (four now, with the recent addition of Dark Horse), its president said he is positive that the organization can remain a viable and vital part of the industry.

"Almost once a month I get contacted by some reporter to find out how comics are still corrupting the youth of America — and I have to defend it," Michael Silberkleit told *CBG*. Silberkleit, who is also president of CMAA member Archie Comic Publications, added that the association has plans to expand its membership and take a more proactive part in promoting comics. The group recently held meetings at Wizard World Chicago and Comic-Con International: San Diego, both designed to invite new companies to join the group, including such distributors as Diamond.

Silberkleit said it would be easier to defend the industry, if the CMAA membership were more inclusive (current members, other than Archie and Dark Horse, are Marvel and DC). "More than 99% of the time, the publishers the media complain about are not CMAA members. I basically have to say, 'It's a free country; anyone can publish anything he likes,' " he said. "We have a rule in the CMAA that any comic book that goes onto the newsstand has to carry the seal of our approval process, the Comics Code Authority. But in the direct market [where the majority of comics are sold], all the CMAA members except Archie have a line of titles that are not Code-approved and not sold on the newsstand.

"But my job as president of the CMAA is to defend the industry as a whole and frequently that includes defending companies that aren't part of the association."

However, Silberkleit was quick to add that, although that little white stamp on the cover of newsstand titles is the most public part of the association's work, there is more to the CMAA than the Comics Code. He noted that the association runs a successful marketing program for its members, one that has been important in keeping comic books in the "real world" of magazine distribution and sale.

"We have a marketing committee that meets monthly to talk about campaigns and programs to get us into the various mass market outlets," he said, going on to discuss a recent well-publicized problem. "There was a point where Wal-Mart tossed all its comics out because it determined that one title was offensive. A chain like Wal-Mart can't take a chance — one complaint and everything goes. So we went to Wal-Mart to make the case for comic books: 'That was one title, one incident, look at all the

The Code THEN...

Code of the Comics Magazine Association of America · 1954 version

Every comics fan knows about the Comics Code, but few seem to know just what its provisions are. Praised by some parents' groups and censors, damned by comic-book buffs, and bemoaned by those who consider censorship of any kind to be a violation of individual rights, the Code completely changed the direction of comic art development from its instigation.

The version which follows on this page is the original Comics Code, the one instituted in the mid-1950s to stem the tide of juvenile delinquency by cleaning up the comic books, judged by many to be the primary cause of crimes by the young. Grammatical errors ("neither ... or" and the like) are in the original Code. On the facing page is the current versions of the Code as it stands today.

Code for Editorial Matter General Standards Part A

1) Crimes shall never be presented in such a way as to create sympathy for the criminal, to promote distrust of the forces of law and justice, or to inspire others with a desire to imitate criminals.

2) No comics shall explicitly present the unique details and methods of a crime.

3) Policemen, judges, government officials and respected institutions shall never be presented in such a way as to create disrespect for established authority.

4) If crime is depicted it shall be as a sordid and unpleasant activity.

5) Criminals shall not be presented so as to be rendered glamorous or to occupy a position which creates a desire for emulation.

6) In every instance good shall triumph over evil and the criminal punished for his misdeeds.

7) Scenes of excessive violence shall be prohibited. Scenes of brutal torture, excessive and unnecessary knife and gun play, physical agony, gory and gruesome crime shall be eliminated.

8) No unique or unusual methods of concealing weapons shall be shown.

9) Instances of law enforcement officers dying as a result of a criminal's activities should be discouraged.

10) The crime of kidnapping shall never be portrayed in any detail, nor shall any profit accrue to the abductor or kidnapper. The criminal or the kidnapper must be punished in every case.

11) The letters of the word "crime" on a comics magazine cover shall never be appreciably greater in dimension than the other words contained in the title. The word "crime" shall never appear alone on a cover.

12) Restraint in the use of the word "crime" in titles or subtitles shall be exercised.

General Standards Part B

1) No comics magazine shall use the word horror or terror in its title.

2) All scenes of horror, excessive bloodshed, gory or gruesome crimes, depravity, lust, sadism, masochism shall not be permitted.

3) All lurid, unsavory, gruesome illustrations shall be eliminated.

4) Inclusion of stories dealing with evil shall be used or shall be published only where the intent is to illustrate a moral issue and in no case shall evil be presented alluringly nor as to injure the sensibilities of the reader.

5) Scenes dealing with, or instruments associated with walking dead, torture, vampires and vampirism, ghouls, cannibalism and werewolfism are prohibited.

General Standards Part C

All elements or techniques not specifically mentioned herein, but which are contrary to the spirit and intent of the Code, and are considered violations of good taste or decency, shall be prohibited.

Dialogue

1) Profanity, obscenity, smut, vulgarity, or words or symbols which have acquired undesirable meanings are forbidden.

2) Special precautions to avoid references to physical afflictions or deformities shall be taken.

3) Although slang and colloquialisms are acceptable, excessive use should be discouraged and wherever possible good grammar shall be employed.

Religion

1) Ridicule or attack on any religious or racial group is never permissible.

Costume

1) Nudity in any form is prohibited, as is indecent or undue exposure.

2) Suggestive and salacious illustrations or suggestive posture is unacceptable.

3) All characters shall be depicted in dress reasonably acceptable to society.

4) Females shall be drawn realistically without exaggeration of any physical qualities.

Note: It should be recognized that all prohibitions dealing with costume, dialogue or artwork apply as specifically to the cover of a comic magazine as they do to the contents.

Marriage and Sex

1) Divorce shall not be treated humorously nor represented as desirable.

2) Illicit sex relations are neither to be hinted at or portrayed. Violent love scenes as well as sexual abnormalities are unacceptable.

3) Respect for parents, the moral code, and for honorable behavior shall be fostered. A sympathetic understanding of the problems of love is not a license for morbid distortion.

4) The treatment of love-romance stories shall emphasize the value of the home and the sanctity of marriage.

5) Passion or romantic interest shall never be treated in such a way as to stimulate the lower and baser emotions.

6) Seduction and rape shall never be shown or suggested.

7) Sex perversion or any inference to same is strictly forbidden.

Code for Advertising Matter

These regulations are applicable to all magazines published by members of the Comics Magazine Association of America, Inc. Good taste shall be the guiding principle in the acceptance of advertising.

1) Liquor and tobacco advertising is not acceptable.

2) Advertising of sex or sex instruction books are unacceptable.

3) The sale of picture postcards, "pin-ups," "art studies," or any other reproduction of nude or seminude figures is prohibited.

4) Advertising for the sale of knives, or realistic gun facsimiles is prohibited.

5) Advertising for the sale of fireworks is prohibited.

6) Advertising dealing with the sale of gambling equipment or printed matter dealing with gambling shall not be accepted.

7) Nudity with meretricious purpose and salacious postures shall not be permitted in the advertising of any product; clothed figures shall never be presented in such a way as to be offensive or contrary to good taste or morals.

8) To the best of his ability, each publisher shall ascertain that all statements made in advertisements conform to fact and avoid misrepresentation.

9) Advertisement of medical, health, or toiletry products of questionable nature are to be rejected. Advertisements for medical, health or toiletry products endorsed by the American Medical Association, or the American Dental Association, shall be deemed acceptible if they conform with all other conditions of the Advertising Code.

others.' Slowly we will bring comics back into Wal-Mart.

"A more typical example is the program that has been in Waldenbooks for many years. That's a CMAA program. We went to Eastern News, Waldenbooks' distributor, to purchase racks and get the CMAA publishers' titles into their stores. It's been very successful, and Waldenbooks' bottom line is improved by the sales of comics in their stores."

But the Code remains the part of the CMAA that creators, retailers, and readers see the most, and Silberkleit is concerned that many in the industry don't understand why — even after four and a half decades — the organization says it is still necessary.

"A lot of people in our industry — especially on the creative side — don't realize how close we are to a government-societal push to shut down and censor our business," he said. "I saw this very strongly with the aftermath of the school shootings in Littleton, Colo. The calls for controls on film and TV and video games can spread in a flash to what kids read, as well. Times are changing; the climate in this country is not what it was a decade or more ago. People in this industry have to realize that."

So what is the Comics Code? What does it allow and prohibit? The answer is in the sidebar. But how is it administered? And by whom?

The answer to that last question is Comics Code Administrator Holly Munter Koenig. Koenig said she is the final and really the *only* authority on approval by

...and NOW

Comics Magazine Association of America Principles of the Comics Code Authority

Current version

Preamble

The Comics Magazine Association of America was formed in 1954 by a group of publishers committed to the principle that the public deserved decent and wholesome comic books as entertainment for children. To that end, those publishers set content guidelines, created a reviewing authority and established the Comics Code Seal. This seal was to appear on covers of CMAA member comics as a way of communicating to the public their shared commitment to uphold these standards.

While the comic book industry has changed over the intervening three decades, as has almost every other facet of American life, the publisher members of the CMAA remain committed to providing decent and wholesome comic books for children. This new updated version of the Comics Code is a reaffirmation of that commitment.

The member publishers of the Comics Magazine Association of America hereby reaffirm our joint commitment to our shared principle: that comics carrying the Comics Code Seal be ones that a parent can purchase with confidence that the contents uphold basic American moral and cultural values.

Institutions

In general, recognizable national, social, political, cultural, ethnic and racial groups, religious institutions, and law enforcement authorities will be portrayed in a positive light. These include the government on the national, state, and municipal levels, including all of its numerous departments, agencies, and services; law enforcement agencies such as the state and municipal police, and other actual law enforcement agencies such as the FBI, the Secret Service, the CIA, etc.; the military, both United States and foreign; known religious organizations; ethnic advancement agencies; foreign leaders and representatives of other governments and national groups; and social groups identifiable by lifestyle, such as homosexuals, the economically disadvantaged, the economically privileged, the homeless, senior citizens, minors, etc.

Socially responsible attitudes will be favorably depicted and reinforced. Socially inappropriate, irresponsible, or illegal behavior will be shown to be specific actions of a specific individual or group of individuals, and not meant to reflect the routine activity of any general group of real persons.

If, for dramatic purposes, it is necessary to portray such a group of individuals in a negative manner, the name of the group and its individual members will be fictitious, and its activities will not be clearly identifiable with the routine activities of any real group.

Stereotyped images and activities will not be used to degrade specific national, ethnic, cultural, or socioeconomic groups.

Language

The language in a comic book will be appropriate for a mass audience that includes children. Good grammar and spelling will be encouraged. Publishers will exercise good taste and a responsible attitude as to the use of language in their comics. Obscene and profane words, symbols, and gestures are prohibited.

References to physical handicaps, illnesses, ethnic backgrounds, sexual preferences religious beliefs, and race, when presented in a derogatory manor for dramatic purposes, will be shown to be unacceptable.

Violence

Violent actions or scenes are acceptable within the context of a comic book story when dramatically appropriate. Violent behavior will not be shown as acceptable. If it is presented in a realistic manner, care should be taken to present the natural repercussions of such actions. Publishers should avoid excessive levels of violence, excessively graphic depictions of violence, and excessive bloodshed or gore. Publishers will not present detailed information instructing readers how to engage in imitable violent actions.

Characterizations

Character portrayals will be carefully crafted and show sensitivity to national, ethnic, religious, sexual, political, and socioeconomic orientations. if it is dramatically appropriate for one character to demean another because of his or her sex, ethnicity, religion, sexual preference, political orientation, socioeconomic status, or disabilities, the demeaning words or actions will be clearly shown to be wrong or ignorant in the course of the story. Stories depicting characters subject to physical, mental, or emotional problems or with economic disadvantages should never assign ultimate responsibility for these conditions to the character themselves. Heroes should be role models and should reflect the prevailing social attitudes.

Substance Abuse

Healthy, wholesome lifestyles will be presented as desirable. However, the use and abuse of controlled substances, legal and illicit, are facts of modern existence, and may be portrayed when dramatically appropriate.

The consumption of alcohol, narcotics, pharmaceuticals, and tobacco will not be depicted in a glamorous way. When the line between the normal, responsible consumption of legal substances and the abuse of these substances is crossed, the distinction will be made clear and the adverse consequences of such abuse will be noted.

Substance abuse is defined as the use of illicit drugs and the self-destructive use of such products as tobacco (including chewing tobacco), alcohol, prescription drugs, over-the-counter drugs, etc.

Use of dangerous substances both legal and illegal should be shown with restraint as necessary to the context of the story. However, storylines should not be detailed to the point of serving as instruction manuals for substance abuse. In each story, the abuser will be shown to pay the physical, mental, and/or social penalty for his or her abuse.

Crime

While crimes and criminals may be portrayed for dramatic purposes, crimes will never be presented in such a way as to inspire readers with a desire to imitate them nor will criminals be portrayed in such a manner as to inspire readers to emulate them. Stories will not present unique imitable techniques or methods of committing crimes.

Attire and Sexuality

Costumes in a comic book will be considered to be acceptable if they fall within the scope of contemporary styles and fashions.

Scenes and dialogue involving adult relationships will be presented with good taste, sensitivity, and in a manner which will be considered acceptable by a mass audience. Primary human sexual characteristics will never be shown. Graphic sexual activity will never be depicted.

Administrative Procedure

I

All comics which member publishers wish to bear the Comics Code Seal will be submitted to the Code administrator for review prior to publication. The administrator will review them according to the guidance he has received from the permanent committee and will either approve them to bear the seal, or return them to the publisher with his comments. The responsible editor from the publisher will either revise the comic in accordance with those comments, or discuss with the administrator the concerns raised with him and reach agreement on how the comic can properly bear the Code Seal either without being revised or with a mutually agreeable set of alternative revisions. In the event no agreement can be reached between the editor and the administrator, the matter will be referred to the permanent committee, which will act promptly to determine if, or under what conditions. the comic in question can bear the Code Seal. Decisions of the permanent committee will be binding on the publishers, who agree not to place the Code Seal on any comic on which it is not authorized.

II

The members of the Comics Magazine Association of America include publishers who elect to publish comics that are not intended to bear the Code Seal, and that therefore need not go through the approval process described above. Among the comics in this category may be titles intended for adult readers. Member publishers hereby affirm that we will distribute these publications only through those distribution channels in which it is possible to notify retailers and distributors of their content, and thus help the publications reach their intended audiences. The member publishers agree to refrain from distributing these publications through those distribution channels that, like the traditional newsstand, are serviced by individuals who are unaware of the content of specific publications before placing them on display.

III

Recognizing that no document can address all the complex issues and concerns that face our changing society, the member publishers have established a permanent committee composed of the senior editor of each member's staff. This committee will meet regularly to review those issues and concerns as they affect our publications, and to meet with and guide the administrator of the Comics Code, and will replace the previous written guidelines of the Comics Code.

Before the Code ...

JUST LOOK AT ALL THAT WONDERFUL FOOD!
I JUST SAW SOMEONE AT THE WINDOW! WE CAN'T LET THEM CATCH US WITH ALL THIS LOOT!
MAKE IT FAST, SAM! I HEAR SOMEONE COMING!
THIS IS A PLEASURE! DOWN THE HATCH!
OINK!

... and after

JUST LOOK AT ALL THAT WONDERFUL FOOD!
I JUST SAW SOMEONE AT THE WINDOW! WE CAN'T LET THEM CATCH US WITH ALL THIS LOOT!
MAKE IT FAST, SAM! I HEAR SOMEONE COMING!
THIS IS A PLEASURE! DOWN THE HATCH!

*In one story — a daffy account of twin brothers whose insatiable appetites led them to eat the city into a state of famine — scenes showed the gluttonous food thieves devouring a can of peas (can and all) and live goldfish from a pet shop (**Plastic Man** #46, May 54).*

*In the Code-approved reprinting of the story (**Plastic Man** #63, July 56), the can of peas became a candy bar, and the goldfish became a box of fish food.*

Other changes were more extreme, such as a giant pickle which disappeared and an assortment of meats, including a live pig, which became a single orange.

*— **Plastic Man** #46 (May 54) © 1954 Comic Magazines; **Plastic Man** #63 (Jul 56) © 1956 Comic Magazines*

Before the Code ... **... and after**

the CCA. "The review staff consists, really, of me," she remarked. "We have a staff that works for the CMAA itself, and some of them will open up material as it comes and give a quick review before I see it. If they see something that might be problematic, they'll flag it for me. But I'm the one who is responsible for it; I read everything that comes in.

"That gives consistency, which I think is important. Not only do you have to understand the guidelines — and I think everybody here does that — but people can feel differently about religion and ethics and things like that, and you have to have the same person making the decisions to have consistency."

Koenig explained that she gets black-and-white photocopies of every completed page in a comic book that comes in for approval. Generally, she can turn the story around in 48 hours.

Koenig doesn't operate in a vacuum. She understands that societal and cultural attitudes are always changing, which is why the Code has been revised at least twice since 1954, the last revision in 1989. And she knows that each time she decides to let something in a comic-book story go through or insists on a change, she is setting a standard. "I think each decision I make sets a precedent for future cases.

"I'm very aware of that. I watch that all the time, especially when it comes to language and costumes. For slang or foreign words, I'm very fortunate that I work in New York City in an office where people speak a zillion languages. When I see something I don't understand, I check around for someone who does; I don't just let it go. With slang, it depends on what it is — sometimes a writer makes up words that sound like curse words and that's OK. It's not a curse word, it just sounds bad."

There was concern expressed in the media about a recent movie sequel's title — a title that included a British vulgarity for intercourse. But Koenig says that's a case that wouldn't bother her. "I'd let 'shagged' go by. Kids are seeing it themselves. If you look up 'shagged' in the dictionary, the slang meaning probably isn't there." And, indeed, the 1992 edition of *The American Heritage Dictionary of the English Language* does not give that usage.

Although today's Code is less restrictive than it once was, it is not as lenient as the standards used by many other parts of the entertainment world, including television. Both Silberkleit and Koenig said that much of what reaches the screen on pre-9 p.m. network TV wouldn't pass muster under the Comics Code.

"What's OK in early prime time is not OK in a Code-approved comic book," Koenig said. "That's been brought up a lot by publishers. We're actually a lot more conservative than prime-time TV, especially with language. Unless the Code is changed again, those words would never be allowed."

However, as the Code makes clear, Koenig is not always the last word. There is an appeals process: A committee composed of the senior editors at each of the four CMAA members can review a challenged decision, as well make further revisions in the Code itself.

One more point: Use of the Code seal is not limited to CMAA members. Nonmember publishers can submit material for approval, pay a fee for that approval, and receive permission to put the seal on their publications. Currently, Bongo (publisher of *The Simpsons*) appears to be the only publisher taking advantage of this program. (Silberkleit also noted that such publishers are not permitted to participate in the CMAA marketing and racking program.)

Although the Code is virtually required for newsstand distribution in the United States, most publishers today concentrate on the direct market — and that includes, as noted earlier, three out of four of the CMAA members. Silberkleit is apparently unconcerned by the non-Code titles produced by his fellow publishers. "I think the non-Code comics published by member publishers are intended for an older audience, and my feeling has always been — and I've said this publicly — that it's the parents' responsibility to see what their kids read, when they are at the younger age," he said.

Surprisingly, at least one CMAA member is not averse to criticizing the Comics Code. In *Comics between the Panels*, a book published by Dark Horse, authors Steve Duin and Mike Richardson wrote, "The Code has as much impact on the industry today as Dr. Wertham's ghost" (a reference to Dr. Fredric Wertham, whose campaign ending in the book *Seduction of the Innocent* was a major catalyst in anti-comics publicity of the 1950s).

Silberkleit was quick to comment on that criticism. "Dr. Wertham's ghost! Wertham was responsible for almost killing this industry, and I certainly don't hold with what he said.

"I know where Dark Horse is coming from. Isn't it interesting that they talk about that but then they joined the association? They complain and tell the world why they didn't want to join and say, 'We had to join or we couldn't sell our comic books on the newsstand.' Dark Horse publishes *Star Wars* — I wish I were publishing it — and they have the Code seal on those. They also publish a lot of comics without the seal."

Silberkleit returned to his view of the shifting cultural views of the late 1990s. "I think when people make statements like that they lose track of what's going on in this country — that there is a mass movement in this country to crack down on the media. The more we have publicized violent acts, the more there will be movements to police everything in the media, and that includes comic books. We lived through that in the '50s. It's not too hard for me to conceive of it happening again.

"I don't think it's in anybody's best interest to slam the Code. If you don't like the Code, don't put it on your comics. If you don't like the association, don't join. But don't take potshots at something in your own industry."

Silberkleit said he is determined to keep the Comics Magazine Association an important part of the comic-book industry and to keep the comic-book industry an important part of American life.

"I think the future of the CMAA is to make the public aware of the wonderful material the publishers are putting out," he added. "Comics are a kid's first reading experience — you can't say anything bad about that. They promote reading. As an association, I think promoting that part of what we do is the future for us.

"I think one of the problems is that the fun has gone out of this business. We have to put the fun back into it — maybe that means more involvement with the distributor, and the distributor making it more fun for the retailer, by including more social involvement like conventions and meetings."

Archie Comics did not have a booth at such conventions as this year's Wizard World, Comic Book Expo, or Comic-Con International: San Diego. "That costs money — and this isn't a time when people can spend lavishly on stuff like that — but I think the worst thing is when you get a perception that the industry is in trouble or declining and it becomes a self-fulfilling prophecy.

"You have to make it fun and you have to make it positive," he said, noting the negative publicity the industry has received, even in the business and investment press lately. "When Marvel was in Chapter 11, I heard a lot of talk from business associates and friends about how the whole industry was about to go under — and I had to explain that 1) that was just one company and 2) even in Chapter 11, Marvel was still selling an awful lot of comics. It went into bankruptcy because of a lot of bad business decisions that had nothing to do with comic books."

Silberkleit returned to one of his favorite themes to conclude. "The Comics Code seal basically means that the comic book is good reading for kids — and kids are the future of our industry. I think it's important to get that across. If you can't bring out a product that's good and safe reading for kids, you're eventually going to lose the incoming reader. They start out with the Code-approved comics and then they move on. But without new kids coming in, there won't *be* an industry."

P.O. Box 2057
98 Madison Avenue
Red Bank, NJ 07701

CBG Customer Service Award - 1999

J&S COMICS

To order or reserve books, phone
732-988-5717 No Collect Calls
Phone or FAX 24 Hours, 7 Days a Week
FAX: 732-988-5848

ORDERING INFORMATION: Satisfaction is unconditionally guaranteed on all orders. All books are strictly graded, but if you find a book unsatisfactory for any reason you may return it for a full refund. SHIPPING: $4.00 (U.S.), $4.00 plus 5¢ per book (foreign). Only orders shipped to Continental U.S. are insured. Please provide street address as most orders are shipped UPS. CREDIT CARD AND COD ORDERS GLADLY ACCEPTED! CALL 732-988-5717 • 24 hours, 7 days a week. CODs are $5.00 extra and cash only, if we don't know you.

LOTS! MANY NEW LISTINGS! UP TO 75% BELOW GUIDE!

1. Action 434, 445, 451, 453, 459, 460, 462, 498, 504, 505, 509, 512-515, 517, 519, 520, 527, 537, 540, 550, 555, 556, 562, 567, 568, 570, 577, 593, 625 Condition Varies, Avg. FN $11.00
2. Action 480-482, 487, 495, 496, 509, 513, 514, 524, 531-534, 536-545, 547-552, 553-555, 557-564, 568-571, 573 Avg. VF/NM 29.00
3. Action 655, 671, 684-687, 687 (Deluxe), 688-707, Annual 5 Avg. NM 15.00
4. Action 685, 688-690, 692-703, 706, 716, 717, 728, Annual 3-7 Avg. NM 10.00
5. Action 685, 688-690, 692-703, 706, Annual 5, 6 Avg. NM 8.00
6. Adventures of Superman 0, 480-483-487, 498-505, 508-515, 517, 518, 520, 521, 526, 527, Superman Annual 9-11, Special 1-3, Adventures of Superman Annual 1, 3-6, 8 Avg. NM 20.00
7. Airboy (Eclipse, 1986) 1-16, Meets the Prowler 1 Avg. VF/NM 11.00
8. 10 Different Aliens Comics Including Colonial Marines 1-7 Avg. NM 4.00
9. Amazing Adventures 10, 14, 22-39 Avg. VF 28.00
10. Amazing Spider-Man 161, 186, 195, 268, 276, 278, 279, 283, 287, 288, 310, 330, 350, 360 Avg. VF/NM 14.00
11. Amazing Spider-Man 288, 292, 297, 325, 326, 334, 335, 340, 349-354, 356-360, 363-374, 376-385, 388, 398, 401-403, 405, 406, 411-414, 418-424, 426-429, Annual 16, 20, 24-27 Avg. NM 40.00
12. Amazing Spider-Man 325, 326, 334, 340, 349-351, 353, 354, 356-360, 363-374, 376-385, 388-398, 401-403, 405, 406, 411-413, 414, 418-424, 426-429, Annual 24-27 Avg. NM 29.00
13. Amazing Spider-Man 356, 360, 366, 369, 372, 381-385, 388, 391, 393, 394, 398, 401-403, 405 Avg. NM/M 7.00
14. Amazing Spider-Man 366-398, 400 Avg. NM 28.00
15. Amazing Spider-Man 373, 374, 380, 382, 383, 384 (3), 385 (3), 386, 387, 390, 393, Annual 27 Avg. NM/M 6.00
16. Amazing Spider-Man Annual 16-20, 23, 26, 27 Avg. NM 14.00
17. Animal Man (1989) 18-24 Avg. NM 6.00
18. Aquaman 24 G+ ..38 FN- 7.00
19. Archie 101, 102, 118, 120, 132, 135 Avg. G 9.00
20. Armageddon: Alien Agenda 1-4, Inferno 1-4, 2001 1, 2 Avg. NM 5.00
21. Astonishing Tales 9-22 Avg. VF- 33.00
22. 25 Different 1970's Atlas Comics Avg. VF (3 Lots Available) 19.00
23. Attack (Charlton) 2, 3, 11, 24, 28, 29, 34-36, 46 Avg. VG 4.00
24. Avengers 117-119, 127, 129, 131, 132, 138, 142, 145-148, 150, 153, 155-161, 174, 180, 189, 191, 200, 210, 217, 235, 245, 252, 259, 270, 271, 273, 275, 292, 295, 296, 309-311, Annual 10, 7 Early Issues Avg. G/G+, Others Avg. FN 16.00
25. The Badger (Capital) 1, 2 (First) 10, 12-16, 30-33, 38-41, 50 Avg. VF/NM 7.00
26. 15 Different Batman Comics, Includes 500, 503, 504, Movie Special 1, vs Predator (Signed), vs Predator II 1-4 Avg. NM 5.00
27. Batman: Legends of the Dark Knight 0, 1-12, 18, 19, 21-39, 41-44, 46, 48, 49, 51-56, 63, 66-71, 74-86, 88, 90-93, 96-99, 101-104, Annual 1-3 Avg. NM 37.00
28. Batman: Legends of the Dark Knight 0, 1-12, 18, 19, 21-27, 29-39, 41-44, 46, 48, 49, 51, 54-56, 63, 64, 66-69, 71, 75, 77-85, 90-93, 96-99, 101-104, Annual 1-3 Avg. NM 32.00
29. 40 Different Batman Prestige Format 1 Shots & Mini Series Avg. NM (Cover Price Approx. $190.00) 45.00
30. 28 Different Batman Prestige Format 1 Shots & Mini Series Avg. NM (Cover Price Approx. $125.00) 29.00
31. Batman: Shadow of the Bat 0, 1, 2, 5-14, 16-28, 31-46, 49, 52-55, 57, 59, 60, 68, Annual 2-4 Avg. NM 27.00
32. Batman: Shadow of the Bat 0, 1, 2, 5-14, 17-24, 26, 27, 31, 32, 34, 36-46, 49, 53-55, 57, 60, 68, Annual 2-4 Avg. NM 26.00
33. Beowulf 3-6 Avg. FN/VF 3.00
34. Black Canary (1991) 1-4, (1993) 1-3 Avg. NM 5.00
35. Black Orchid 3-16, 18-22 Avg. NM 10.00
36. Blood Syndicate 1-6 Avg. NM ..4.00
37. Captain America 135, 146, 159, 169, 175, 178-185, 188, 190-192, 194, 195, 200, 201, 203, 207, 1st 5 Avg. G, Last 18 Avg. VG- 10.00
38. Captain America 299, 368, 373, 374, 377, 383, 384, 388-392, 394, 395, 407 Avg. VF/NM 5.00
39. Captain Canuck 1-3 Avg. FN/VF 3.00
40. Captain Marvel 36-38, 40-42, 44, 51, 54, 56-58, 60 Avg. G/VG ..5.00
41. Champion Sports 2, 3 Avg. VG+ 3.00
42. Charlton Bullseye 1, 3, 4, 6, 7 Avg. FN+ 4.00
43. Checkmate (1988) 1-10, 13-19 Avg. NM 10.00
44. Chiaroscuro 1-6, Mobfire 1-6, Shadows Fall 1-6 Avg. NM- 11.00
45. Chip 'n Dale 12, 17, 18, 23, 26, 27 Avg. VG 13.00
46. Cosmic Odyssey 1-4 (Prestige) Avg. NM 8.00
47. Crossroads (First $3.25 Cover Price) 1-5 Avg. VF/NM 6.00
48. Dagar 2, 6, 7, 9, 11 Avg. FN- ..4.00
49. Danger Trail (1993) 1-4 NM 3.00
50. Daredevil 38, 51, 56, 69, 74, 78, 81, 82, 86, 90, 95, 108, 109, 112, 126, 129, 137, Annual 2 Avg. G+ 8.00
51. Daredevil 296-314, 316, 317, 319-322, 325 Avg. NM 16.00
52. Darkhawk 3, 4, 6-13 Avg. NM ..3.00
53. Darkstars (1992) 1-5, 7-13 Avg. NM 9.00
54. Deadly Foes of Spider-Man 1-4 Avg. NM 10.00
55. Deathstroke the Terminator (1991) 1-5, 7-30, Annual 1 Avg. NM 18.00
56. Defenders 35-41, 50, 51, 53, 58-60, 66, 68-71, 76-78, 81, 82, 84, 94, 95, 134 Avg. VF+ 11.00
57. Dell Giant Christmas Parade 9, Mickey Mouse Summer Fun 1, Vacation in Disneyland 1, Woody Woodpecker's County Fair 5 Avg. PR to FR 11.00
58. Demon (1990) 2-6, 8, 11-16, 18-27, 32-35, 41, 45-51, 54, Annual 1 Avg. NM 17.00
59. Detective 0, 599, 600, 603, 605-612, 627, 631, 633, 634, 636-643, 645-649, 657, 658, 660, 662-671, 674-676, 678, 682, 685, 691-693, 695, 706, 707, Annual 2-7, 9 Avg. NM 33.00
60. Detective 0, 599, 600, 603, 605-612, 627, 631, 633, 634, 636-643, 645-649, 657, 658, 660, 662-670, 675, 676, 682, 685, 691-693, 695, 706, Annual 2-7 Avg. NM 31.00
61. DNAgents (Eclipse, 1983) 1-24, Surge 1-4 Avg. VF/NM 19.00
62. DNAgents (1985) 1-17 Avg. VF/NM 7.00
63. Doc Savage (1987) 1-4 (1988) 1-14, 17, 18, Annual 1 Avg. NM 13.00
64. Doctor Strange 3-15, 17-28, 31-33, Annual 1 Avg. NM 43.00
65. Doom 2099 1-6 Avg. NM 3.00
66. Doom Patrol (1987) 1-70, Annual Special 1 Avg. NM 47.00
67. Doomsday + 1: 8, 10, 11 Avg. VF+ 4.00
68. Dr. Strange 3, 5-7, 13, 20-23, 33, 35, 36, 45, 47-49 Avg. FN- 6.00
69. Dr. Strange 6-11, 13-18, 20, 21, 23-32, 34-37, 39, Giant-Size 1 Avg. VF+ 26.00
70. Dr. Strange 10-14, 16, 17, 19, 20 Avg. VG 4.00
71. Dr. Strange 29-43, 45-50, 52, 53, 55-59, 61-69, Annual 1, Special Edition 1, Classics 4 Avg. VF 18.00
72. Dragon Lines 1-4, Way of the Warrior 1, 2 Avg. NM- 5.00
73. Eclipso (1992) 1, 2 (2nd), 1-4 Avg. NM 3.00
74. Elementals (Comico 1984) 1-29, (1989) 1-24, Special 1, 2, Sex Special 2-4, 2 Others Avg. NM 37.00
75. E-Man (First, 1983) 1-25, (1985) 1-7, (1989) 1, (1990) 1-3 Avg. NM- 15.00
76. E-Man 2, 3, 5, 7, 9, 10 Avg. FN/VF 3.00
77. Eternals 1-7, 12, 14, 15, 17-19 Avg. VF+ 9.00
78. Fantastic Four, 25 Different Issues from 235 to 330 Avg. NM 12.00
79. Fantastic Four 348-370, 372-400 Avg. NM/M 37.00
80. Fantastic Four 348 (12), 358 (4), 400 Avg. NM/M 6.00
81. Fantasy Masterpieces 2-5, 7-11 Avg. VG 19.00
82. Forever People 2, 5, 6, New Gods 4, 9 Avg. VG+ 7.00
83. Ghost Rider 68-70, 73-80 Avg. VF+ 6.00
84. Ghost Rider (1990) 1-8 NM 4.00
85. Giant-Size Man Thing 1-4, 1 is VG+, Others Avg. VF+ 15.00
86. Green Lantern (1990) 1-3, 5-7, 11, 13-15, 17 Emerald Dawn II 1-6 Avg. NM 8.00
87. The Griffin ($4.95 Cover Price) 1-6 Avg. NM 10.00
88. Harbinger 1, 4, 5, 7-9, 12-14, 16-23 Avg. NM 16.00
89. Hawk & Dove (1988) 1-5 (1989) 1-28, Annual 1, 2 Avg. NM/M ..17.00
90. The Heckler (1992) 1-6 Avg. NM 2.00
91. Hercules (DC) 1-3, 5, 9 Avg. FN/VF 3.00
92. Hercules (DC) 7-12 Avg. VF+ ..3.00
93. Hercules (Marvel) (1982) 1-4, (1984) 1-4 Avg. NM 3.00
94. Hero for Hire/Power Man 4, 5, 7, 10, 13, 15-17, 20-23, 24, 26-30, 32, 34, 38-42, 44-56, 59, 61-63 Avg. VF/VF+ 7.00
95. Hero for Hire/Power Man 4, 5, 10, 15-17, 26-28, 30, 34, 38-42, 44-46, 48, 49, 52-56, 59, 61-63 Avg. VF-/VF 19.00
96. Howard the Duck 1-31, Annual Avg. VF 29.00
97. Howard the Duck 1-6, 13, 15, 16, 19, 20, 22-28, 31, Annual 1 Avg. VF/NM 18.00
98. Human Fly 1, 2, 5-7, 10, 13 Avg. VF+ 2.00
99. Icon 1-6 Avg. NM 4.00
100. Infinity Inc. 4-12, 16-19, 33-35, 45, Annual 1 Avg. NM 14.00
101. Interface (Epic, 1989) 1-8 Avg. NM 19.00
102. Invaders 2-4, 6-11, 35, 37, Annual 1 Avg. VF+ 15.00
103. Invaders 2, 4, 19, 28-37, 39, Giant-Size 1 Avg. VF+ 11.00
104. Iron Fist 6, 10 Avg. VF- 6.00
105. Iron Man 63, 71, 73, 74, 76, 78, 79, 84, 86, 87, 108-110, 113, 117, 121, 133, 193, 212, 213, 226 Condition Varies, Avg. G/VG 7.00
106. Iron Man Annual 2-12 Avg. VF+ 14.00
107. Jack & Jill Vol. 22 #12, Vol. 23 #1, 2, 5, 6, 10 Avg. G 5.00
108. John Byrne's Next Men 0, 2-6 Avg. NM 6.00
109. Jon Sable, Freelance (First 1983) 1-56, Sable (1988) 1-11, 19 Avg. NM- 42.00
110. Junkwaffel 1-3 Avg. VF- 8.00
111. Justice League (70's) 117-124, 128-144 Condition Varies, Avg. FN 18.00
112. Justice League (1990) 39-41, 43-46-50, 54, 55, 57, 59-68, 70, 71, 73, 75-89, 93-100, 103-112, Annual 3, 5-7 NM/M 25.00
113. Justice League Europe 1-3, 12-18, 20, 21, 28, 31-44, 46-64, Annual 1-4 NM/M 18.00
114. Justice League Europe 1-49, International 51-58, Annual 1-3, 5 NM/M 32.00
115. Justice League Europe 1-21 Avg. NM 8.00
116. Justice League International (1988) 12-25, America 26-86, 88, 89, Annual 1-7, Int. Special (1990) 1, 2, Spectacular 1 NM/M 45.00
117. Justice League Quarterly 3-6, 10-12, 16 NM/M 37.00
118. Justice League Task Force 1-8, 13 NM/M 6.00
119. Justice Machine (Noble) 4, 5 (Texas) Annual 1, (Comico) 1986 1-4, (1987) 1-29, Annual 1 (Innovation), 1-3, 1-7, Identity Crisis 1 Avg. NM 6.00
120. Justice Society (1992) 1-6 Avg. NM 3.00
121. Kazar 1-12, 14-18, 20 Avg. VG/FN 5.00
122. Kazar 1-6, 8, 9 Avg. VF++ 5.00
123. Ka-Zar (70's) 6-8, 11, 13, 14, 20, (80's) 1-4, 7, 8 Avg. FN+ 4.00
124. Kid Colt 180-182, 188-190, 192-194, 196 Avg. VF 19.00
125. King Conan 1, 2, 4-14, 16-20 Avg. VF+ 10.00
126. Korak 48, 53-59 Avg. VF/NM 24.00
127. Legion 89/90/91 1-48, 52-62, Annual 1, 2 ..... 25.00
128. Logan's Run 1-7 Avg. VF/NM 8.00
129. Looney Tunes 173, 175, 178, 179, 181, 183, 186, 189, 191, 193, 198, 203, 205, 220, 224, 228, 243, 246 Avg. VG-/VG ..18.00
130. Machine Man (1978) 1-8, 10, 12 Avg. NM 5.00
131. Man From Atlantis (1978) 1-7 Avg. NM 6.00
132. Man-Thing 2-22, 20-22 Avg. VG+, 2-19 Avg. VF+ 33.00
133. Man-Thing 2, 3, 11-17 Avg. FN/VF 8.00
134. Marvel Premiere 17, 18, 20, 31, 33-35, 38, 48, 49, 53, 56, 58-61 Avg. VG/FN 5.00
135. Marvel Premiere 29, 30, 35, 39, 43, 44, 52-54 Avg. VF/NM 4.00
136. Marvel Spotlight 26-28 Avg. VF- 3.00
137. Marvel Super-Heroes 12 FR, 13 G/VG 4.00
138. Marvel Super-Heroes 42, 45, 47, 50, 51, 54-56, 61, 63, 67, 71, 73, 74, 76, 81, 88, 92-94, 96, 98-101, 103 Avg. FN+ 7.00
139. Marvel two-in-One 73-82 Avg. VF 18.00
140. The Maxx 2-7 Avg. NM (4 Extra Copies of #6, 2 Extra Copies of #7 Included Free) 8.00
141. The Maxx 2, 4-10, 12 Avg. NM 4.00
142. Maze Agency (Comico, 1988) 1-23, Annual 1, Special 1 Avg. NM 19.00
143. Microsauts (1978) 1-13, Annual 1 Avg. VF/NM 15.00
144. Mod Wheels 5, 7 Avg. VG+ 5.00
145. Morlock 2001 1-3 Avg. VF/NM 3.00
146. Ms. Marvel 1, 6, 7, 9, 11-14, 16-22 Avg. VF+ 19.00
147. Ms. Tree (Eclipse, 1983) 1-20 Avg. VF/NM 14.00
148. Namor 1-10 Avg. NM 6.00
149. Namor 1-4, Annual 1 Avg. NM 4.00
150. Namor 1-4 Avg. NM 3.00
151. Nemesis (Eagle) 1-7 Avg. VF/NM 2.00
152. New Funnies 176, 181, 182, 191, 193, 212, 217, 222, 227, 230 Avg. VG- 11.00
153. New Funnies 234, 236, 245, 250-252, 256, 268, 273, 275 Avg. VG- 10.00
154. New Titans 62-130, 0 Avg. NM 4.00
155. Nick Fury 2-4, 7-9, 12, 13 Avg. VG- 17.00
156. Nocturnals (Malibu) 1-6 Avg. NM 4.00
157. Nomad (1992) 1-17, 19-22, 24 Avg. NM 11.00
158. Not Brand Echh 2-11 Avg. VG 21.00
159. Nova 1-14, 16, 18-20, 22-25 Avg. VF/NM 19.00
160. Nukla 2, 3 Avg. VG 2.00
161. Occult Files of Dr. Spector 9, 10, 12, 14, 15 Avg. VF- 4.00
162. Omega 1-7 Avg. VF+ 3.00
163. Omega Men 1-38 Avg. NM- ..11.00
164. The Outsiders (1985) 1-27, (1993) 1 Avg. NM 15.00
165. Patsy Walker 60-63, 66, 94, 96, 102, Patsy & Hedy 59, 65, 85 Avg. G+ 19.00
166. Peter Cannon, Thunderbolt (DC, 1992) 1-9, 11, 12 Avg. NM 6.00
167. Police Action (Atlas) 1-3 Avg. VF+ 3.00
168. Police Action 1-3 Avg. VF- 2.00
169. Power Man 64, 66, 71, 73, 74, 79-82, 86, 89, 96, 101, 103-107, 115 Avg. VF/NM 8.00
170. Power Man, 37 Different Issues from 18 to 82, Condition Varies Avg. FN- 10.00
171. Power Pack 2, 4-9, 12-18, 20-26 Avg. VF+ 7.00
172. Power of the Atom 1-18 NM/M 9.00
173. The Prisoner (1988, $3.50 Cover Price) 1-4 NM/M 7.00
174. The Prowler (Eclipse, 1987) 1-4, Revenge of the Prowler 1-4, White Zombie 1 Avg. NM 7.00
175. Quack! 1, 2 Avg. VF+ 4.00
176. The Question ('86) 1-36, Quarterly 1-5 Avg. NM 28.00
177. The Question ('86) 1-36, Annual 1, 2, Quarterly 1-5, Special 1 Avg. NM 28.00
178. Ragman (1991) 1-3, 5-8 Avg. NM 5.00
179. Red Circle Comics Lot, Includes Chilling Advs. in Sorcery 2, 3 (2), 4, 6 (4), Super Cops 1 (2) Avg. VG 10.00
180. Richard Dragon, Kung-Fu Fighter 2, 4, 6, 9-11, 17 Avg. FN/VF ..5.00
181. Robin (1991) 1-5, II 1-4, III 1-4, Annual 1 NM/M 9.00
182. Sandman 36, 40, 43, 45, 47-57, 62, 64, 65, 68, 75, Sandman Preludes & Nocturnes (Essential Vertigo) 1, 2, 4, 5, Sandman Mystery Theatre 3, 4, 6, 7, 10, 17, 18, 21, 34-36, 42, 43, 45, 48, 51, 52 Avg. NM 22.00
183. Secret Origins (1986) 1-7 Avg. NM 6.00
184. 25 Different 1970's #1 Issues: Barbarians, Battlestar, B. Panther, Charlton Sport Library, The Deep, Eternals, Freedom Fighters, Human Fly, J. Carter, Mach Man, Man-Thing (1979), Marvel Spotlight (1979), M. Super Action, Micronauts, Ms. Marvel, Nova, Red Sonja, Shogun Warriors, Spider-Woman, Tarzan, 2001, Isis, Justice Inc., Ragman, World of Krypton Avg. VF++ (8 of this Lot Available) 19.00
185. Sgt. Fury 21-29 Avg. VG/VG 22.00
186. Sgt. Fury 31-41 Avg. VG+ ..20.00
187. Sgt. Fury 46-58, 62 Avg. VG 20.00
188. The Shadow (1973) 2, 7, 10 Avg. VG/FN 3.00
189. Shogun Warriors 1-13 Avg. NM 9.00
190. Silver Sable 1-15, 18, 19 Avg. NM 9.00
191. Silver Surfer ('87) 1-10, 15, 22 Avg. NM/M 12.00
192. Six Million Dollar Man 1-4 Avg. VF/NM 9.00
193. Slash Maraud (1987) 1-6 Avg. NM 5.00
194. Sleepwalker 2-6, 8-18, 20-24 Avg. NM 6.00
195. Solar (Valiant, 1991) Avg. NM 8.00
196. Space Adventures (First Series) 41, 60, (Second Series) 4, 7-12, Space War 28, 32, Space: 1999 #6, Doomsday + 1, #4, 5, 41 is in G, Others Avg. FN/VF 189.00
197. Space Adventures (70's) 9, 11, 12, Space War 29, 31 Avg. VF+ 9.00
198. Spawn 6-8, 10-15 Avg. NM ..23.00
199. Spawn 11-14 Avg. NM 6.00
200. Spectacular Spider-Man 68, 81, 94, 97, 100, 123, 128, 135, 148, 151-153, 155-157, 161, 164, 165, 168, 171, 184, 186, 189-193, 195, 197, 200, 203, 208, 240, Annual 4, 6, 10, 12, 13, Web of Spidey Annual 8 Avg. NM 21.00
201. Spectacular Spider-Man 68, 81, 94, 97, 100, 128, 135, 148, 151-153, 155-157, 161, 164-168, 184, 186, 189, 191, 192, 193, 195, 197, 200, 203, 208, 240, Annual 6, 10, 12, 13, Web of Spidey Annual 8 Avg. NM 20.00
202. Spectacular Spider-Man 126, 129, 189, 193, 200, 207, 215-218, Annual 9-13 Avg. NM 7.00
203. Spider-Man 1 (Silver), 1 (Regular), 2-6, 14, 18, 20, 23-31, 33, 34, 37-43, 49, 63, 69, 75-77 Avg. NM 23.00
204. Spider-Man 1 (Silver), 1 (Regular), 2, 4, 5, 14, 18, 20, 23-31, 34, 37-43, 75 Avg. NM 20.00
205. Spider-Man 1 (Silver), 2, 4, 5, 14, 18, 20, 23-31, 34, 37-43, 75 Avg. NM 20.00
206. Spirit (Kitchen Sink) 1, 2 Avg. NM (4 of this Lot Available) 25.00
207. Star Trek (DC, 1989) 1-10, 12-28, Annual 1 Avg. NM 25.00
208. Star Trek (DC, 1989) 1-7, Star Trek: TNG, The Modala Imperative 1-4, Annual 1 Avg. NM 10.00
209. Superboy 144, 158, 161, 168, 169, 173, 181, 184, 190, 195 Avg. VG- 9.00
210. Superboy (1980) 2-6, 8, 12, 13, 16 Avg. NM 5.00
211. Superboy 1, 3-7 (1990), Supergirl 1-4 (1994), Showcase 95 #2 Avg. NM 3.00
212. Superboy ('94) 1, 3-11, 14-16, 32, 34, Annual 1 Avg. NM 6.00
213. Superman, 41 Different Issues from 257 to 367 Avg. VG/FN 19.00
214. Superman 321, 372, 373, 375-385, 389, 393, 397-400, 402, 405, 408, 414, 424, 426, 437 Avg. VF/NM 22.00
215. Superman 0, 57, 60, 68, 70, 75 (Second Print), 77-82, 85-94, 96-98, 100, 101, 103-105, Annual 4, 6 Avg. NM 18.00
216. Superman 0, 57, 60, 68, 70, 75 (Second Print), 77-82, 86-94, 96-97, 100, 101, 105, Annual 4, 6 Avg. NM 17.00
217. Superman Family 173, 176, 178, 196, 197, 199, 200, 204, 206, 221 Avg. FN- 7.00
218. Superman Man of Steel 20-23, 25, 27, 29-31, 33-36, 39, 43-45, 47, 49, 50, 67, Annual 1, 2 Avg. NM 12.00
219. Superman Man of Steel 20-22, 25, 27, 29-31, 33-36, 43, 44, 47, 49, 50, 67, Annual 1, 2 Avg. NM 10.00
220. Swamp Thing 2, 7, 8, 10-15, 18, Original 1 (1977), 14 (1978) Avg. FN- 8.00
221. Swamp Thing 2, 8, 11-16, 18, 19 Avg. VF 10.00
222. Swamp Thing 6-8, 10-15, 18, 21, 22, Original 1 (1977), 14 (1978) Avg. VF- 12.00
223. Swamp Thing 7, 8, 11-15, 18, 20, Original 1 (1977), (1979) Avg. VF 11.00
224. Swamp Thing 7, 8, 11-15, 18-20, Original 1 (1977) Avg. VF- 9.00
225. Swamp Thing (80's) 51-100 Avg. NM 34.00
226. Swamp Thing 101-171 Avg. NM 48.00
227. Swamp Thing 116, 117, 120, 121, 125, 127-133, 137, 139, 142-148, 150, 152, Annual 6 (1996) 1, 2, 4-7 Avg. NM- 15.00
228. Swamp Thing Annual (1985) 2-7 Avg. NM 6.00
229. Tarzan (Marvel) 1-4, 6-8, 10, Annual 1 Avg. VF/NM 6.00
230. Teen Titans Spotlight 1-17, 19-21 Avg. NM/M 5.00
231. Teen Titans Spotlight (1986) 1-21 Avg. NM/M 6.00
232. Tek World 1-12 Avg. NM 5.00
233. 5 Copies of Terry & the Pirates Popped Wheat Giveaway (1938) Avg. VF+ 20.00
234. The Thing (1983) 1-36 Avg. NM 23.00
235. Thunder Agents (Tower) 3, 5, 15 Avg. VG-/VG (JC) 1-3, Hall of Fame 1 (Deluxe) 1-5 Avg. VF/NM 13.00
236. 5 Treasure Chests: 1958 (2), 1962 (2), 1964 Avg. VG 20.00
237. Trouble With Girls (Comico, 1989) 1-13, Epic 1-4, Apache Dick 1-4 Avg. NM 22.00
238. Venom 1 (2), 2-6, Funeral Pyre 1 Avg. NM 5.00
239. Walt Disney C&S 109, 115, 119, 130, 147, 151, 152, 162, 167, 182, 189, 205, 209, 225 Avg. FR+ 19.00
240. Walt Disney C&S 143, 153, 181, 184, 190, 191, 203, 206, 208, 213 Avg. G 16.00
241. Walt Disney C&S 214-219, 223, 226-228, 240, 246 Avg. G+ 15.00
242. Warlock (1972) 2-8 Avg. VG+ 7.00
243. Warp (First) 1-10, Special 1 Avg. NM 2.00
244. Web of Spider-Man 23, 24, 27, 33, 37, 40-43, 49, 51-55, 60, 78, 86-94, 100, 102, 105-108, 120, Annual 2, 4-6, 8 Avg. NM 19.00
245. Web of Spider-Man 23, 24, 37, 40-43, 49, 51-55, 60, 78, 86-94, 100, 102, 105-108, 120, Annual 2, 4-6, 8 Avg. NM 22.00
246. Weird Worlds 3-6 Avg. VG/FN 2.00
247. What If (1977) 9, 12, 14-16, 21, 23, 24, 26, 33, 34, 39-42, 46, 47 Avg. VF/NM 13.00
248. 6 Whitman/DC 3 Packs, still sealed in original plastic sale bags, labeled 99¢. Late 70's or early 80's Comics Mint, Bags Of 18 Comics 12.00
249. Wild Cards (Epic, $4.50 Cover Price) 1-4 NM/M 8.00
250. X-Force 1-9, 12-15, 17-42, 44, 47-50, 53, 55, 58-66, 67, 69, 72, 74, 77, Annual 1-3, X-Force & Cable 1 Shot, X-Force/Youngblood 1 Shot Avg. NM 36.00
251. X-Force 1-9, 12-15, 17-42, 44, 47-50, 53, 55, 58-66, 69, 72, 74, Annual 1-3, X-Force & Cable 1 Shot, X-Force/Youngblood 1 Shot Avg. NM 26.00
252. X-Men 108, 110 (British Copies) Avg. VF/NM 26.00
253. X-Men 108 (2 British Copies) Avg. VF++ 26.00
254. X-Men 127, 133, 135 Avg. G/VG 5.00
255. X-Men 143, 146, 149, 150, 164, 184-187, 189, 190, 192, 193, 203, 204, 206, 208, 215, 239, 240, 246, 249, vs Avengers 1 Avg. NM- 14.00

ALL LOTS BELOW REQUIRE EXACT SHIPPING.

256. 30 Archie Comics, mostly 70's, Condition Varies, Avg. G+ ..14.00
257. 38 Different Atlas Comics Avg. FN+ 17.00
258. 46 Different Batman Comics (Batman, Detective, B&B, Others) 70's-90's, Some good ones included. Condition Varies, Avg. FN- 129.00
259. 34 Different 12¢ & 15¢ Cover Price Charlton Comics. Avg. G/VG to VG- 19.00
260. 84 Different 1970's Charlton Comics. Condition Varies, Avg. VG+ 35.00
261. 43 1970's Charlton Ghost/Mystery Comics. Possibly a few random duplicates. Avg. VG-/VG 30.00
262. 30 Different Charlton War Comics. 17 are 12¢ or 10¢ Cover Price, rest are mostly 70's, Avg. VG- 22.00
263. 25 Different Charlton Westerns. 9 are 12¢ Cover Price, rest 70's Avg. VG 16.00
264. Classics Lot, 21 Pieces. 11, 38, 48, 61 (0), 77, 80, 89, 90, 101, 167, 4 Juniors, World Around Us 11, 4 Copies of Stacey's Dept. Store Giveaway (Avg. FN), Condition Varies, Avg. G 20.00
265. 44 Different Issues of Conan from 40 to 233 Avg. VG/FN 13.00
266. 59 1970's DC Horror/Mystery Comics. A few random duplicates. Avg. VG- 43.00
267. 37 Different 12¢ and 15¢ Cover Price DC Comics. Condition Varies, Avg. G 26.00
268. 33 Different 1970's DC War Comics. Condition Varies, Avg. VG- 19.00
269. 21 Different Late 60's & Early 70's Dell Comics Avg. G+ 12.00
270. 35 Different Dennis the Menace Comics. Mostly 1970's, a few 60's. Condition Varies, Avg. VG 22.00
271. 89 Different Issues of Fantastic Four from 61 to 339. Most are from 125-229. Condition Varies, Avg. VG- 26.00
272. 43 Harvey Comics. Mostly 12¢ Cover Price, with Nine 25¢ Giants. Some 10¢ & 15¢ Cover Price. Condition Varies, Avg. G- 20.00
273. 87 1970's Harvey Comics. Possibly a few random duplicates. Condition Varies, Avg. VG- 32.00
274. 14 Different 1970's Marvel Giant-Size Comics Avg. VG/FN 12.00
275. 45 1970's Marvel Horror/Mystery Comics. A few random duplicates. Avg. G/VG 29.00
276. 23 Different 12¢ & 15¢ Cover Price Marvel Comics. Mostly Super-Hero. Condition Varies, Avg. G- 17.00
277. 20 Different Romance Comics, Mostly 70's, 2 with 10¢ Cover Price. Avg. VG- 15.00
278. 48 Different Issues of Thor from 191 to 412 Avg. VG/FN 14.00
279. 150 Different 1970's Comics. Mostly Marvel, Some DC, Charlton, Others. Many #1's Included. Avg. VF++ (4 of this Lot Available) 59.00
280. 300 Different 1980's Marvels Avg. NM (4 Lots Available) 46.00
281. 300 Different 1980's Comics. Marvel, DC, Independent. Avg. NM (4 Lots Available) 32.00
282. 300 Different 1990's Marvel and DC Comics NM/M (5 Lots Available) 29.00
283. 300 Different 1990's Independent Comics NM/M (8 Lots Available) 20.00
284. 300 Different 1990's X-Men, Spider-Man, Superman and Batman Comics NM/M (6 Lots Available) 63.00
285. 8 Early 1960's Foreign Language Comics (Superman, Blackhawk, Tomahawk, Mystery in Space, etc.) Avg. VG 15.00
286. 200 Different 1970's Comics. Marvel, DC, Others Avg. FN+ 65.00
287. 19 Different Marvel Westerns. Early 70's. Condition Varies, Avg. G/VG 10.00
288. 300 1970's DC Comics. Mostly all different, possibly 10-15 random duplicates. Condition Varies, Avg. FN. Nearly all are at least a nice VG 129.00
289. 375 1970's Marvel Comics. Mostly all different, possibly 10-20 random duplicates. Avg. FN- 129.00
290. 3 Pulps (1949-1955), 3 Little Golden Books 1948-50 (Donald Duck, Pinocchio), 3 Alfred Hitchcock Mystery Magazines (Early 60's), The Greatest in Baseball (1969) Avg. VG 15.00
291. 15 Skywald Comics: Butch Cassidy 1 (2), Sundance Kid 1 (6), 2 (2), Wild Western Action 1 (3), 2, Heap 1. Condition Varies, Avg. G/VG 10.00
292. 7 Teen Comics 1964-70. Teen-In, Tippy Teen, Patsy & Hedy, etc. Avg. G/VG 8.00
293. 24 Different 10¢ Cover Price Comics. Condition Varies, Avg. G 18.00
294. 55 Assorted Giveaways, Foreign Language Comics, Top Comics, Other Oddball Items. A few random duplicates. Most are 70's or Earlier Avg. VG+ 35.00
295. 72 Different 12¢ & 15¢ Cover Price Gold Key Comics. Many different titles, mostly humor. Condition Varies, Avg. G/VG ..42.00
296. 53 Different 1970's #1 Issues. Includes the 25 Issues Listed in Lot #184, Plus: Godzilla, Devil Dinosaur, Howard the Duck, Sandman, Starfire, Stalker, Steel, Super Friends, Warlord, Planet of the Apes, Flintstones, Son of Satan, Marvel Chillers, Dynamic Classics, Yogi Bear, Welcome Back Kotter & Others, Avg. VF+ 12.00
297. 114 1970's Gold Key & Whitman. Possibly a few random duplicates. Mostly humor. Condition Varies, Avg. VG 45.00

**MAGAZINES REQUIRE EXAC

SHOWCASE

Showcase ads are available at $31.00 each. Typesetting, illustrations and photos are included in the cost. New advertisers: please include current street address and phone number to avoid delay.

COMIC BOOK SHOWS

KNOXVILLE, TN, SUN. SEPT. 12
HOLIDAY INN EXIT 378 CEDAR BLUFF RD.
10-4 A2$ X-MEN SPECTACULAR SHOW
GUESTS:
DEXTER VINES (WOLVERINE)
GEORGES JEANTY (BISHOP)

NASHVILLE, TN, SUN. SEPT. 19
MINI COMIC-CON '99
DAYS INN AIRPORT BRILEY PKWAY.
9-4 EXIT 215 I-40 A2$
GUESTS:
GRACE LEE WHITNEY (FROM STAR TREK)
R.E.B.
(ARTIST MANKIND, UNDERTAKER, I.C.P.)
JASON ALEXANDER (EMPTY ZONE)
ERIC POWELL (THE GOON) MORE TBA

FOR INFO ON SHOWS CALL
COMIC CITY 1-877-262-0908 / Ballard7@aol.com

DARK ADVENTURE COMICS INTERNATIONAL

2785 Buford Hwy., Ste. 102 B
Duluth, GA 30096
(770) 232-1931

Wanted To Buy:
Comic Books From 1933-1975

Steve Mack, 2252 Almar Road, Florence, MS 39073
601-845-7778 or 601-478-1574 E-mail: smack2252@aol.com

I would like to purchase collections of quality items. All grades are OK with me. I will evaluate your books by my fair standard of grading and you will know the exact grade for each item. I am also interested in buying in bulk.

I will deal with you honestly.
Contact me for a quick reply when you are ready to sell! I will continue to pay very high prices for good stuff!

"BUFFY BLOWOUT"

Buffy #1 Photo	$5.00
#1 Art	$4.00
#2-4 Either Cover @	$3.00
#5-11 Either Cover @	$2.25
Buffy Origin #1, 2, 3	$2.25
Buffy Angel #1, 2, 3	$2.25
Buffy Spike 1 Dru (one shot)	$2.25
Buffy Dust Waltz	$8.00
DHP 141	$2.25

FAMOUS FACES & FUNNIES
1731 N. Wickham Road, Melbourne, FL 32935
(407) 259-3575 • Fax (407) 259-7533
Visa, Mastercard, Check, or Money Order. Shipping is $3.50 plus $.05 per book. Remember, nothing in life is free, ask yo' mama! All books 1st Print NM.

GRAPHIC COLLECTIBLES
ORIGINAL ART FOR SALE
CATALOG AVAILABLE
22 BLUE HILLS DR.
SAUGERTIES, N.Y. 12477
(914) 246-0952 • Fax (914) 246-1025
Web Site www.graphiccollectibles.com
WE ALSO BUY ART !!!!!

Frank Frazetta Fantasy Illustrated
Exclusive Wizard World Edition
Limited Edition of 1000
ALEX ROSS COVER!
$39.95 includes shipping and Matching Limited Print reproducing the Alex Ross cover also limited to 1000 pieces
QUANTUM COMICS
2490 Black Rock Tpke, #290, Fairfield, CT 06430
203-336-9511 • comicbum@aol.com

YOUR AD COULD BE HERE!

An ad in CBG's Showcase Section will reach over 30,000 comics collectors who spend an average of $2,219.07* each year on their collection! Call our advertising department today to find out how you can tap into this active marketplace.

*(From CBG Reader Survey.)

John Diser (715) 445-4612, ext. 232
John Hammond (715) 445-4612, ext. 615
Norma Jean Fochs (715) 445-4612, ext. 345
Kevin Novak (715) 445-4612, ext. 781

discount COMICS
P.O. Box 112
Cottage Grove, WI 53527
(608) 764-8410
Save big money. Order your comics, cards, videos, T-shirts & posters, etc. at large discounts. Our 2,000 plus items monthly catalog PREVIEWS offers hard-to-find items, one low monthly shipping fee and satisfaction guaranteed! Call or write for free information!

The American Comic Book Co.
TERRY STROUD'S
FEATURED LISTS
(Price of lists refunded with first order)

#1 Golden Age Comics, Classics, ERB Material BLB's	$1.00
#2 1940's - 50's War, Horror, Crime, Romance, GGA, E.C., M.E., Avon, etc.	$1.00
#3 Silver Age D.C.	$1.00
#4 Silver Age Marvel, Misc. 1960's - 1970's	$1.00
#5 Humor: Disney, Dell, Archie, Harvey, etc.	$1.00
#6 Vintage Paperbacks	$1.00
#7 Magazines 1900-1995 (MAD, Life, etc.)	$1.00
#8 Pulp Magazines	$1.00
#9 Underground Comix, Mags, Books, Posters, etc. Also Misc. Portfolios, Original Art	$1.00

WANT ALL LISTS - SEND $7.00
Make checks out to: TERRY STROUD
Send to: P.O. Box 23, Santa Monica, CA 90401

BUYING:
60-150% OF GUIDE FOR PRE-1970 COMICS
- SENIOR ADVISOR TO OVERSTREET PRICE GUIDE
- IMMEDIATE CASH
- I WILL TRAVEL ANYWHERE TO VIEW LARGE COLLECTIONS

SELLING:
- LARGE SELECTION OF PRE-1970 GOLDEN AGE AND SILVER AGE
- ACCURATE GRADING
- COMPETITIVE PRICING
- WANT LIST
- FOREIGN CLIENTS WELCOME

HARLEY YEE
P.O. BOX 51758, LIVONIA, MI 48151
PHONE (800) 731-1029 OR (734) 421-7921
FAX (734) 421-7928
CALL OR WRITE FOR A FREE CATALOG

Motor City Comic Con - Fall Edition
October 23 & 24, 1999
New Location: Novi Expo Center, Novi, Michigan
Call **Motor City Conventions**
248-426-8059

www.acmefirst.com

The *First* Name In
Comics - Exclusives - Toys
Original Comic Art - Statues
Games - Miniatures - Boomerangs
Collectibles - Anime - Manga

9 YEARS OF AWARD WINNING CUSTOMER SERVICE (1989-1998)....
THE BEST OF VIDEO!
STEPHEN M. RUSSO, P.O. Box 150, Boston, MA 02151-0001
VHS ONLY! (All tapes sold 'collector-to-collector', with no rights known given or implied.) Checks or Money Orders only, made payable to 'Stephen M. Russo'. Please allow 2-4-6 weeks for delivery. All tapes are of nice quality from best available masters.

$20.00 Each, or 3 for $55.00!
(Includes Priority Mail Postage!)

STAR TREK BLOOPERS: All 4 1960's Blooper reels, plus 1960's NBC Promos, and PREVIEWS for All 80 Original Episodes! (2 hours)
FANTASTIC FOUR - THE MOVIE (NICE COPY): The Roger Corman unreleased cult classic nice/good quality sound/picture, not crap
FIREBALL XL-5 #1: First 4 "Supermarionation" episodes! (100 minutes)
SUPERCAR #1: First 4 "Supermarionation" episodes! (100 minutes)
SPACE GIANTS - MONSTERS FROM OUTER SPACE: First 4 episodes in English of this "lost" Japanese giants/robots/monster series! (90 minutes)
DC SUPER HERO CARTOONS: From 16mm-uncut! 2 shows each w/"Flash", "Green Lantern", "Hawkman", "Atom", & "Teen Titans"! (2 hours)
STAR WARS HOLIDAY SPECIAL!: The 1978 "Wookie"/Christmas Special! (2 hours)
POPEYE B&W CARTOONS #1: UNCUT/UNEDITED/UNCOLORED! First 21 1930's 'toons! (2 hours)
MARINE BOY #1: 5 episodes in English of 1960's animated series! (2 hours)
ARK II #1: First 5 episodes of 1970's Filmation live-action show (2 hours)
ISIS #1; The classic series! 4 uncut shows! (95 minutes)
ELECTRA-WOMAN & DYNA GIRL: 2 uncut 1970's episodes! (50 minutes)
STAR WARS 20th ANNIVERSARY TAPE: Featuring rare interviews, clips, promos, spoofs, and more! (2 hours/Color)
LOST BATGIRL TEST PILOT & OTHER HEROES: Complete, Unaired 1967 test-pilot from BATMAN. 1967 WW test clip, and the complete unaired 1967 DICK TRACY Pilot! (45 Minutes)
EMERGENCY!-THE PILOT MOVIE: 1970's TV Classic (95 Minutes)
LEGEND OF THE SUPERHEROES: Found in NICE Quality-Not from a TV broadcast but a video print! Both 'The Challenge' & 'The Roast' Live-Action 1979 DC Hero specials! (100 min)
JLA-THE MOVIE: The uncut 87 minute extended version of the CBS-TV 'Justice League' pilot w/Extra Footage! (Color)

SHOWCASE

Showcase ads are available at $31.00 each. Typesetting, illustrations and photos are included in the cost. New advertisers: please include current street address and phone number to avoid delay.

The All Time Classic New York Comic Book Convention

June 9-11 2000 Call Joe: 718-278-1292

LET YOUR IMAGINATION WANDER!

PEREGRINE ENTERTAINMENT

www.peregrine-entertain.com

PRE SUPER-HERO MARVEL TAKE 10% OFF ALL ORDERS OVER $200

Battle 24 VG	$12.00	81 VF	600.00	5 VG +	90.00
53 G	6.00	82 VF	1,500.00	7 VG-	70.00
55 VG	13.00	84 F/VF	560.00	7 VG/F	120.00
Battle Action 29 FR	4.00	Marvel Tales 96 VF +		8 VG +	90.00
Battle Front 47 G +	6.00		360.00	12 VG	55.00
Battle Ground 1 G	15.00	107 VF-	275.00	12 F/VF	175.00
9 G-	7.00	141 VG/F	40.00	20 G	30.00
Journey Into Mystery		Mystery Tales 33 VG-		20 G	30.00
23 F-	75.00		28.00	21 VG	55.00
49 VF	135.00	37 VG/F	44.00	22 VG	55.00
63 F/VF	80.00	45 FR/G	10.00	23 FR	14.00
27 VG-	50.00	Mystic 43 VG +	30.00	25 F-	65.00
71 VG	35.00	Outlaw Fighters 2 VG +		27 VG/F	45.00
Journey Into Unknown			15.00	28 G +	30.00
Worlds 7 VG-	135.00	Patsy Walker (Patsy &		28 G +	30.00
38 G	15.00	Hedy) 32 VG +	9.00	31 VG	45.00
Marines in Battle 18 G	5.00	Strange Tales 10 F/VF			
Marvel Mystery Comics			260.00		
27 F/VF	775.00	24 VG/F	80.00		
67 VF +	625.00	Tales of Suspense 3 F +			
80 VF	795.00		195.00		

33 VG/F	40.00	War (Atlas) 48 G +	7.00
34 VG	40.00	War Action 3 VG	15.00
36 VG +	45.00	World of Fantasy 8 G-	
38 VG +	45.00		18.00
Tales to Astonish			
1 VG +	425.00		
14 VG +	65.00		
17 FR +	20.00		
23 VG	45.00		
29 VG-	40.00		
33 VG/F	50.00		
33 VG-	35.00		

COMICS & FUN

6411 Sepulveda Blvd., #1-G, Van Nuys, CA 91411
Call to reserve 12:00-7:00 p.m. 818-779-7643 Add $4.50 for postage, $6.00 if ordering 10 books or more.

SUPERWORLD

BUYING!

- Best prices paid for high quality comics from 1930's thru 1970's
- We're courteous, friendly + entertaining
- We won't pressure you, just make you a good offer
- We will come to you to view a large collection

SELLING!

- Wide selection of Golden Age, Silver Age, + 70's comics
- All books strictly graded
- Competitive to unbeatable prices
- Want lists welcome and kept on file

Mail, Call, or send fax to receive our Free catalogue!

57 South Flagg St.
Worcester, MA 01602

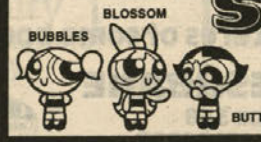
Phone: (508) 754-0792
Fax: (508) 797-4401
E-mail: IvanLiew@aol.com

THE FURTHER ADVENTURES OF HEROES PAST

216 Riverside Dr., Havelock, NC 28532
(252) 633-9533
www.thefurtheradventures.com
non-web users send $2 for 23 pg. catalog and get 10% off your first order!

SPIDER-MAN #14 F +	$650	**PLANET** #43 F +	275
DETECTIVE #59 F	550	#47 VF	375
HULK #181 VF +	400	#60 VF	350
MAD #14 VG-	75	**TORCHY** #1 VG	250
#15 VG-	75	**X-MEN** #94 VF +	375

LOS ANGELES COMIC BOOK AND SCIENCE FICTION CONVENTION



www.comicbookscifi.com

A *NEW EPISODE* OF *THE POWERPUFF GIRLS* AND *JOHNNY BRAVO* WILL SCREEN AT 1:00 P.M. PLUS: A SPECIAL DRAWING FOR *CARTOON NETWORK CD'S* AT 2:00 P.M.

SHRINE AUDITORIUM
EXPO CENTER
700 WEST 32ND STREET
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

SEPTEMBER 19, 1999
3RD SUNDAY IN SEPTEMBER
10:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M.

ADMISSION FOR THIS SPECIAL SHOW IS **$5.00**

MEET THE CREATIVE PEOPLE BEHIND THESE *COOL CARTOONS* ON STAGE AT 2:00 P.M.!

CARTOON NETWORK PRESENTS

FREE COMIC BOOKS FEATURING THE POWERPUFF GIRLS, DEXTER'S LABORATORY, AND JOHNNY BRAVO!*

*WHILE SUPPLIES LAST

THE DEALER'S ROOM IS FULL OF THE BEST SELECTION OF VINTAGE AND NEW COMIC BOOKS AND TOYS, ACTION FIGURES, STAR WARS, STAR TREK, X-FILES, AND THE SIMPSONS TOYS, BEANIE BABIES, MOVIE MEMORABILIA, TRADING CARDS, MODELS, JAPANESE ANIMATION MERCHANDISE, AND MAYBE THAT SPECIAL ITEM THAT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR!

ALL THIS AND MORE! CALL (818) 954-8432 FOR INFORMATION!

COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE Mystery Contest #41 Winner

© DC

The winner of our 41st Mystery Contest from **CBG** #1339 is **Lane Hermanson, Dexter, Minn.** Lane correctly identified the panel as coming from *Sword of the Atom Special #3* (1988). Since Lane already won a copy of *Comic-Book Superstars,* he will receive a copy of *The Comic-Book Book.* Keep those entries coming and keep watching for more contests in our pages.

SELLING YOUR COLLECTION??

Hear the call of...

Redbeard's Book Den

- Honest, friendly and reliable service.
- Backed by LARGE lines of credit at major banks.
- 25 years in business.

Redbeard's Book Den
P.O. Box 217 • Crystal Bay, NV 89402-0217
Phone 775-831-4848 • FAX 775-831-4483
Website: redbeardsbookden.com

BEDROCK CITY COMIC COMPANY™

www.bedrockcity.com
For the best in collectible comic books
(713)-780-0675

SHOWCASE

Showcase ads are available at $31.00 each. Typesetting, illustrations and photos are included in the cost. New advertisers: please include current street address and phone number to avoid delay.

UNBELIEVEABLE CHICAGO SALE!

OUR BIGGEST EVER!

100,000 BACK ISSUES - MODERN to SILVER

50% OFF!

PLUS! 45,000 COMICS ON SALE AT 25 CENTS EACH, OR FILL UP A SHORT COMIC BOX OF 25 CENT-ERS FOR ONLY $17.95!

Magic Cards: 50% off! Statues: 40% off!
Supplies: 25% off! and much more!
We're celebrating the 100 greatest American Comicbook Artists of all time! See original art by Jack Kirby, Wally Wood, Alex Ross and many more! Visit our website at **WWW.ACOMICS.COM** for more information on the sale and to find out who are the 100 greatest comic artists ever!

SEPTEMBER 17th, 18th and 19th!

ATLAS COMICS 4735 N. CUMBERLAND, NORRIDGE, IL 60706
Phone 708-453-2110 / E-Mail atlas@chicagonet.net
Atlas is 10 minutes from O'Hare airport just off of Chicagos north side!

Write today for our monthly catalog!

Visit our web site at:

www.inka-dinka-doo.com

Catalog includes pictures of some books.

IRA S. MESHBANE
P.O. Box 356
Plainview, NY 11803

CBG Customer Service Award - 1998 / CBG Customer Service Award - 1999

COMIC HEAVEN

P.O. BOX 900
BIG SANDY, TX 75755
(903) 636-5555

CBG Customer Service Award - 1999

Send your want list or send for our free catalog.

INTERNATIONAL COMIC BOOK CO

Calvin and Eleanor Slobodian - 74 Waterloo Cres.
Brandon, Manitoba, Canada R7B 3W7 - Phone (204) 72804337

A down payment will hold any comics wanted. All prices are in U.S. Funds. Only Canadians have a add 7% for the goods and service tax. Alternates are appreciated. Satisfaction guaranteed or immediate refund given.
For postage add $2.50 for 1 comic, $3.50 for 2 to 4 comics, $5.50 for over 4 comics.

DETECTIVE COMICS

10 G+ (1937, Scarce) $945.00
41 VG/G (Robin's First Solo) 710.00
42 G 206.00
45 F+ (First Joker Story) 1,085.00
49 G/VG (Piece Off Corner Of Cover, 1 Page Out) 145.00
50 G/VG 273.00
51 VF 725.00
53 G+ 158.00
56 VG/F 315.00
56 (No Covers) 65.00
60 VG (Intro Air Wave, Second Joker) 295.00
68 VG+ (Two Face Cover & Story) 331.00
68 VG 294.00
69 G/VG (Joker Cover & Story) 220.00
78 VG+ 225.00
90 (No Covers, Last Page Out) 32.00
91 (No Covers, Joker) 48.00
92, 94 (No Covers) 34.00
105 VG/F 163.00
107 F/VF, 108 F/VF ..... @ 285.00
108 G/VG 97.50
109 VG (Joker Cover & Story) 176.00
109 VG/F (2 Centerfolds Out Only Airwave Story Missing) 75.00
111 G/VG (Piece Off Corner Of Inside Page) 76.00
119 VG+ 146.00
139 F/VF (Title Off Cover) 58.00
141 VG 106.00
155 VG (Piece Off Corner Of Cover) 75.00
158 G 53.00
161 VG+ 115.00
169 F (Last Page Of Ads Out) 95.00
174 F+ 188.00
188 VG+ 99.00
200 VG+ 137.50
201 VF 255.00
205 G/VG (Origin Batcave) 92.00
206 F+ (Name On Cover) 126.00
215 Fair 29.00
216 F/VF 194.00
233 F/VF (Origin Batwoman) 498.00
234 VG+ 68.00
235 G+ (Origin) 58.00
236 G+ 39.00
258 F/VF, 260 F/VF ..... @ 119.00
248 VG/F 63.00
255 VG+, 259 VG+ ..... @ 56.00
243 VG, 255 VG, 259 VG ..... @ 50.00
265 VG+ (origin) 66.00
264 F/VF 88.00
263 VG, 266 VG ..... @ 37.00
271 VG+ (Origin Manhunter) 41.00
273 VG+ 35.00
274 F/VF 69.00
279 VG+, 280 VG+ ..... @ 33.00
272 VG 29.00
282 F+, 285 F/VF, 286 F/VF, 291 F/VF, 295 F/VF, 296 F/VF ..... @ 54.00
283 F, 296 F ..... @ 34.00
326 VF+ 53.00
308 VF, 323 VF, 324 VF, 329 VF, 330 VF ..... @ 43.00
307 F/VF, 313 F/VF, 314 F+, 317 F/VF, 330 F/VF ..... @ 31.00
363 NM (1967) 40.00
331 VF, 338 VF, 345 VF, 355 VF, 358 VF ..... @ 26.00

BUYING ALL GOLDEN - AGE

(POOR TO NEAR MINT)

Also wanted: Original Art — Also wanted: Pulps

GARY DOLGOFF COMICS

116 Pleasant St., 2nd Floor, Easthampton, MA 01027
Ph: 413-529-0326 Fax: 413-529-9824 (24 Hours)
E-mail: gdcomics@javanet.com
Open 11 AM - 6 PM Mon-Fri.

CBG Customer Service Award - 1998 / CBG Customer Service Award - 1999

THE BIG APPLE comic book & toy

FRIDAY 12PM - 8PM
SEPT. 17
SATURDAY 10AM - 7PM
9th AVE. & 60th ST., NYC SEPT. 18
ST. PAUL CHURCH AUDITORIUM
ONLY $5.00 ADM. EACH DAY! NOW AIR CONDITIONED!!

Trademark, Copyright, Patent Practice

C. JOHN BRANNON, PH.D.
WOODARD, EMHARDT, NAUGHTON, MORIARTY & MCNETT
Bank One Center/Tower
111 Monument Circle, Suite 3700
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-5137
Tel. 317-634-3456 • Fax: 317-637-7561

THE NATIONAL Comic Book, Comic Art & Fantasy Convention
PLUS THE TOY, SCI-FI & COLLECTIBLE SHOW
NOVEMBER
FRI. 1pm - 6pm SAT. 10am - 7pm SUN. 10am - 6pm
12TH - 13TH - 14TH
AT THE NEW METROPOLITAN PAVILLION
125 W. 18th ST. (BTWN. 6 & 7 AVE., NYC)

- ORIGINAL COMIC ART CONTEST! 1st PRIZE: $10,000.
- "CREATE A COMIC BOOK, WE'LL PUBLISH IT!" CONTEST!
the COLLECTIBLE TIME TUNNEL! AND MUCH, MUCH MORE!
A $1,000,000. COMIC DISPLAY!

ADM. $12. EACH DAY!
3 - DAY PASS ONLY $25.
FOR INFO. CALL
718-326-2713
b a 2 k . n e t

1-800-WESTFIELD

Dark Horse
DC
Image
Marvel & more ...

Westfield Comics
8608 University Green
PO Box 620470
Middleton, WI 53562-0470
(608) 836-1945
www.westfield.com

Star Wars
Star Trek
toys
trading cards
collectibles

WonderCon
SAN FRANCISCO · OAKLAND · SAN JOSE
www.wondercon.com

THANKS FOR MAKING WONDERCON '99 OUR BEST SHOW EVER!

JOIN US NEXT YEAR APRIL 7-9, 2000!

CALIFORNIA

Sep 3-6 CA, Fresno. Comic Book & Toy Fest, Manchester Center. Corner of Blackstone & Shields Ave., just off Hwy. 41, SH: Fri. 10am-9pm, Sat. 10am-6pm, Sun. 11am-6pm, Mon. 10am-5pm, T: 20-8', F: $75., A: free. Cool Stuff Shows, 2330 W. Monte Vista, Visalia, CA 93277. PH: 559-307-4036.

Sep 4-5 CA, Ventura. Comic Book & Card Convention. T: 8', F: $35., A: $3., under 10 free. George Chase, PH: 805-653-6790.

Sep 12 CA, Bakersfield. Comic Book & Toy Fest Hodel's Facility. Olive Ave., just off of Hwy. 99, SH: 10am-4pm, T: 40-8', F: $40., A: $1. Cool Stuff Shows, 2330 W. Monte Vista, Visalia, CA 93277. PH: 559-307-4036.

Sep 25-26 CA, Fairfield. Comic Book, Sports Card & Beanie Show, Solano Mall. Travis Blvd., E. off I-80, SH: Sat. 10am-9pm, Sun. 11am-7pm, T: 80, F: $115.-$130. CA Sports Card Show, PH: 530-241-4063.

Sep 26 CA, Sacramento. Sac-Con Show, Scottish Rite Ctr. 6151 H St. (near CSUS), SH: 10am-4pm, T: 6' & 8', F: $50.-$60., A: $4. Dan Houck, 6278 Gloria Dr., Sacramento, CA 95831. PH: 916-395-1107 home or 444-2843 work.

CONNECTICUT

Sep 17-19 CT, Danbury. Triple Play Comic Book, Sports Card, Memorabilia & Collectible Toy Show, Fair Mall. Rts. 84 & 7, SH: mall hrs., T: 75-8', F: $175. for 1, $320. for 2, $450. for 3, A: free. F&B Sport Cards, Inc., Ferdinand Parascandolo, 482 Retford Ave., SI, NY 10306. PH: 718-667-9588 or 967-9172.

Sep 26 CT, East Hartford. Comic Book Convention, Elks Hall. 148 Robert St. (Exit 58 off of I-84), SH: 11am-5pm, T: 35, F: $45., A: $.99. The Bookie, Hal Kinney, 206 Burnside Ave., E. Hartford, CT 06108. PH: 860-289-1208.

FLORIDA

Sep 17-19 FL, Panama City. Comic Books, Sports Cards, NASCAR, Coins, Toys & Stamps Show, Mall. SH: mall hrs., T: 55, F: $125. Bases Loaded Promos., Inc., 295 Bryan Rd., McMinnville, TN 37110. PH: 931-939-3063 or 256-722-2738.

Sep 24-26 FL, Pensacola. Comic Books, Sports Cards, NASCAR, Coins, Toys & Stamps Show, Cordova Mall. SH: mall hrs., T: 55, F: $125. Bases Loaded Promos., Inc., 295 Bryan Rd., McMinnville, TN 37110. PH: 931-939-3063 or 256-722-2738.

Oct 1-3 FL, Tallahassee. Comic Books, Beanie Babies, BB Cards & Coll. Show, Mall. N. Monroe St., US 27, Exit 29, I-10, T: 45, A: free. Robert Chambliss, PO Box 37272, Tallahassee, FL 32315. PH: 904-442-6682.

ILLINOIS

Sep 11 IL, Orland Park. Comic Book, Sports, Toys, NASCAR & Beanies Show, Civic Ctr. La Grange Rd. (Rt. 45) at 147th St., SH: 9am-3pm, T: 85-6', F: $30., A: $1. John Leary, 9522 W. Shore Dr., Oak Lawn, IL 60453. PH: 708-423-1758.

Sep 19 IL, Bridgeview. Comic Book, Beanies & Sports Card Show, Oremus Ctr. 79th & Oketo (2 blks. W. of Harlem Ave.), SH: 9am-3pm, T: 65-8', F: $35., A: $2. John Leary, 9522 W. Shore Dr., Oak Lawn, IL 60453. PH: 708-423-1758.

Sep 26 IL, Orland Park. Comic Book, Sports, Toys, NASCAR & Beanies Show, Civic Ctr. La Grange Rd. (Rt. 45) at 147th St., SH: 9am-3pm, T: 85-6', F: $30., A: $1. John Leary, 9522 W. Shore Dr., Oak Lawn, IL 60453. PH: 708-423-1758.

Sep 26 IL, Oak Lawn. ToyCon Presents The Collectors Extravaganza, District Community Pavilion. 9401 S. Oak Park Ave., half mi. E. of I-294 & one half blk. N. of 95th St., SH: 9am-3pm, T: 100, A: $4., 10 & under free. Terry Mannix, PH: 708-671-9130.

INDIANA

Sep 4-5 IN, Warsaw. Comic Book & Collectible Hobby Show, Kosciusko Cty. Fairgrounds. South St. easy access from Ind. 15 or US 30, SH: Sat. 10am-6pm, Sun. 11am-5pm, T: 40, F: $55., A: free. Gene Haberstich, PO Box 908, Goshen, IN 46527. PH: 219-533-1887.

Sep 10-12 IN, Ft. Wayne. Comic Book & Collectible Hobby Show, Southtown Mall. US 27/33 South, SH: Fri. & Sat. 10am-9pm, Sun. 11am-5pm, T: 40, A: free.Gene Haberstich, PO Box 908, Goshen, IN 46527. PH: 219-533-1887.

Sep 17-18 IN, Merrillville. Comic Book & Collectible Hobby Show, Century Mall. US 30 at Broadway, SH: Sat. 10am-9pm, Sun. 11am-5pm, T: 60, F: $90., A: free. Gene Haberstich, PO Box 908, Goshen, IN 46527. PH: 219-533-1887.

Sep 19 IN, Indianapolis. Comic Book, Toy & Animation Show, Holiday Inn East. 21st & Shadeland (Shadeland Ave. Exit of I-70 or I-465), SH: 10am-4pm, T: 60, F: $70., A: $4., 9 & under free. Andy & Diane Holzman, 1947 Bechtel Rd., Indianapolis, IN 46260. PH: 317-334-0173 or 824-9602.

Sep 25-26 IN, Kokomo. Comic Book & Collectible Hobby Show, Mall. US 31 Bypass, SH: Sat. 10am-9pm, Sun. 11am-6pm, T: 60, F: $65., A: free. Gene Haberstich, PO Box 908, Goshen, IN 46526. PH: 219-533-1887.

LOUISIANA

Sep 11 LA, Metairie. Comic Book, Toy & Collectibles Show, Holiday Inn. Exit 228 Causeway, SH: 10am-5pm, T: 25-6'. Kevin Frazier, PH: 601-825-1699.

Sep 11-12 LA, Lake Charles. Comic Book, Beanies & Sports Card Show, Civic Ctr. I-10, Lakeshore Dr., SH: Sat. 10am-7pm, Sun. 10am-5pm, T: 25-8', F: $75., A: $1. David Widener, 14930 Walters Rd., Houston, TX 77068. PH: 281-586-9104 or 713-464-0308.

MARYLAND

Sep 16-19 MD, Bethesda. The Expo: SPX99, Holiday Inn. 8120 Wisconsin Ave., 3 blks. N. of the Bethesda Metro, SH: Fri. 3pm-8pm, Sat. 10:30am-7pm, T: 160, F: $100.-$160., A: $5. Mike Zarlenger, c/o Big Planet Comics, 426 Maple Ave. E., Vienna, VA 22180. PH: 703-242-9412.

Sep 19 MD, Pikesville. Comic Book, Toy & Non-Sports Card Show, Hilton. (Exit 20 off of 695), SH: 11am-4pm, T: 30-6', F: $60. for 1, $50. ea. add'l., A: $2. Bob Cook, 504 Heath Ave., Linthicum, MD 21090. PH: 410-789-4581.

MASSACHUSETTS

Sep 26 MA, South Attleboro. Comic Book, Toys, Non-Sports Card & Collectable Show, K of C Hall. Rt. 123, take Rt. 123 W., SH: 10am-3pm, T: 59, A: $3. Harry Martin, 936 South St., Wrentham, MA 02093. PH: 508-384-8791.

MICHIGAN

Sep 26 MI, Livonia. X-Trava Con Comic Book & Toy Show, Knights Of Columbus. 19801 Farmington Rd. (bet. 7 Mile & 8 Mile Rd.), SH: 10am-4pm, T: 55-8', F: $35. in advance, $40. day of show, A: $2. Motor City Conventions, Michael Goldman, 19785 W. 12 Mile Rd. Ste. 231, Southfield, MI 48076. PH: 248-426-8059.

PUBLISHER'S

Showcase ads are available at $31.00 each. Typesetting, illustrations and photos are included in the cost. New advertisers: please include current street address and phone number to avoid delay.

SURF ON OVER TO OUR SITE!
Archie ONLINE
http://www.archiecomics.com
TM & © 1998 A C P

NEWS • REVIEWS • PREVIEWS
The Latest and Greatest from:
Pioneer
www.pioneeranimation.com

DOES ANYONE SPEAK THAT LANGUAGE HE JUST USED?
JOHNYVAD MANVORLAH
THAT WAS KLINGON FOO, "WF" CAN TRANSLATE, YOUR HONOR."
MATT GROENING
©1999 BONGO ENTERTAINMENT, INC. THE SIMPSONS ©&TM TWENTIETH CENTURY FOX FILM CORPORATION. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
Brush up on your Klingon in Simpsons Comics #39.

GREAT MOMENTS IN COMICS BONGO GROUP HISTORY
#28 OF MANY COLLECT THEM ALL!

IF YOU DIG BUFFY, stake out
96 pp, B & W TPB
ISBN 0-968497-0-4
Only $9.95
August Previews!
OCT 1999
Best Destiny
© 1999 Janet L. Hetherington
Eternally Yours
http://members.aol.com/eternalrom

VANGUARD™ MEANS BUSINESS!

NEAL ADAMS STERANKO AL WILLIAMSON
APR991566 JUNE991579 NOV981503
fon: 908-832-0060 email: vanguardpub@att.net

"A startling and powerful film. If Alfred Hitchcock partnered with Walt Disney they'd make a picture like this."
Roger Corman
PERFECT BLUE
IN THEATERS AUGUST 1999
Find out more about Perfect Blue at www.manga.com
MANGA

GOT TIME TO KILL?
Valentine
ASSASSIN FOR HIRE
WWW.VALENTINE4HIRE.COM

Printing your independent comic books or magazines isn't a problem when you know the right people.
Call Toni Thordarson at 701.352.0640 or e-mail at toni@morganprinting.com
MORGAN PRINTING, INC.
Since 1923
402 Hill Avenue
Grafton, ND 58237

ELFQUEST
READER'S COLLECTION
Everything between covers
WARP GRAPHICS
43 Haight Avenue
Poughkeepsie NY 12603
phone 914-473-9277
fax 914-473-9280
www.elfquest.com
elfquest @ elfquest.com

MINNESOTA

Sep 25-26 MN, Bloomington-Maplewood. MCBA FallCon Show, Thunderbird Hotel & Convention Ctr. 2201 E. 78th St., Bloomington, SH: 10am-5pm, T: 8', F: $195. MN Comic Book Assn., 5013 Grafton Ave. N., Oakdale,MN 55128. PH: 612-788-8191 or FAX: 651-228-3013.

MISSISSIPPI

Sep 12 MS, Jackson. Comic Book, Toy & Collectibles Show, Ramada Inn. 400 Greymont Ave., High St., Exit 96 B off I-55, SH: 10am-5pm, T: 26-6'. Kevin Frazier, PH: 601-825-1699.

NEBRASKA

Sep 19 NE, Omaha. Monthly Comic Books, Coins, Ballcards, NASCAR & Automobile Collectibles Show, Holiday Inn. Ford Hall, I-80 & 72nd St., T: 100, F: $30., A: free. Ed Bishop, 2016 E. 19th, Fremont, NE 68025. PH: 402-721-7364.

NEW JERSEY

Sep 5 NJ, Garfield. Comic Books, Sports Card & Collectibles Show, Boys Club. 490 Midland Ave., SH: 9:30am-3:30pm, T: 70, A: $1. Gary Sipos, 1 Garden Ct., N. Garfield, NJ 07026. PH: 973-340-2218 or 478-7662 day of show.

Sep 5 NJ, Wayne. Comic & Collectibles Show, Co. #1 Firemens Convention Ctr. 1 Parish Dr. off 23 N. at Lincoln Park Ext., SH: 9am-3pm, T: 100-6', F: $20., A: free. Phil DeMario, PO Box 4094, Wayne, NJ 07474. PH: 973-667-2112.

Sep 12 NJ, Elmwood Park. Comic Books, Sports Card & Collectibles Show, American Legion Post 147. 1 Legion Place (off Market St.), SH: 9:30am-3:30pm, T: 50-6', A: $1. Gary Sipos, 1 Garden Ct., N. Garfield, NJ 07026. PH: 973-340-2218 or 796-9717 day of show.

Sep 12 NJ, Hazlet. Comic Book, Sports Card & Collectible Show, Hazlet Hotel. 2870 Hwy. 35 (Pky. Exit 117 to Rt. 35 S. 2 mi.) (formerly Ramada), SH: 9:30am-3:30pm, T: 35-8', F: $50., A: $2. Collectors Showcase, Sandy Grecco, PO Box 189, Atlantic Highlands, NJ 07716. PH: 732-291-1632.

Sep 12 NJ, Clifton. Comic Book Expo, Community Recreation Ctr. 1232 Main Ave. (Rt. 46 to Piaget Ave. to Main Ave.), SH: 10am-4pm, T: 30-6', F: $45., A: free. J. Paul, 10 Cross St., Montclair, NJ 07042. PH: 973-783-0608.

Sep 19 NJ, Garfield. Comic Books, Sports Card & Collectibles Show, Boys Club. 490 Midland Ave., SH: 9:30am-3:30pm, T: 70, A: $1. Gary Sipos, 1 Garden Ct., N. Garfield, NJ 07026. PH: 973-340-2218 or 478-7662 day of show.

Sep 26 NJ, Clifton. Comic Books, Sports Card & Collectibles Show. 802 Clifton Ave. (entrance on Colfax Ave.), SH: 9:30am-3:30pm, T: 50-8', A: $1. Gary Sipos, 1 Garden Ct., N. Garfield, NJ 07026. PH: 973-340-2218 or 779-9332 day of show.

Sep 26 NJ, Bordentown. Comic Book, Toys & Sports Card Show, Armory. Rt. 206 off Exit 7 of NJ Tpke., SH: 9:30am-3:30pm, A: $2. EMCEE Conventions, PO Box 151, Hightstown, NJ 08520. PH: 609-448-7585.

Sep 26 NJ, Wayne. Comic Book Expo, Holiday Inn. Rt. 46 Service Rd. (off of Rt. 23 S. to Rt. 46 Service Rd.), SH: 10am-4pm, T: 30-8', F: $60., A: $2. / J. Paul, 10 Cross St., Montclair, NJ 07042. PH: 973-783-0608.

Oct 1-3 NJ, East Brunswick. Triple Play Comic Book, Sports Card, Memorabilia, Beanie Baby & Collectible Toy Show, Brunswick Square Mall. 755 Rt. 18, SH: mall hrs., T: 65-8', F: $185. for 1, $350. for 2, $490. for 3, A: free. F & B Sport Cards, Inc., Ferdinand Parascandolo, 482 Retford Ave., SI, NY 10306. PH: 718-667-9588 or 967-9172.

NEW MEXICO

Sep 12 NM, Albuquerque. Collector Con, Marriott Hotel. 2101 Louisiana Blvd. NE, SH: 9am-3pm, T: 48, F: $35., A: $1.50. Henry Segovia, 9617 Menaul Blvd. NE, Albuquerque, NM 87112. PH: 505-293-3065 day or 831-3253 eves.

NEW YORK

Sep 3 NY, Brooklyn. Fri. Comic Book, Baseball Cards, Beanie Babies, Toys & Collectibles Show, St. Dominics Church. 20th Ave. at Bayridge Pky. (same as 75th St.), SH: 6pm-10pm, T: 50-9', F: $40. for 1, $75. for 2, A: free. Sunrise Prods., Scotty O'Donnell, PO Box 340625 Ryder Stn., Brooklyn, NY 11234. PH: 718-251-2075 or 241-6477.

Sep 4 NY, Sayville-LI. Comic Book, Action Figures & Non-Sports Show, Attias Mart Indoor Flea Market. 5750 Sunrise Hwy. & Broadway, SH: 10am-4pm, T: 30, A: free. Paul, PH: 516-289-7398.

Sep 4-5 NY, Shirley. Comic Book, Card, Toy & Action Figure Beanie Show. 20 Floyd Rd., SH: 10am-4pm, F: $20. for 1 day, $30. for 2 days, A: free. Joe Fabianski, PH: 516-276-1871 or 281-9672 day of show.

Sep 5 NY, Massapequa-LI. Wizards Extravaganza, Elks Lodge. Veterans Blvd., behind Massapequa Railroad Station, T: 40. Wizard Collectibles, Valerie Becker, PH: 516-731-2509.

Sep 5 NY, Brooklyn. Sun. Comic Book, Baseball Cards, Beanie Babies, Toys & Collectibles Show, Temple Hillel of Flatlands. 2164 Ralph Ave. (at Ave L). SH: 10am-5pm, T: 50-8', F: $40. for 1, $75. for 2, A: free. Sunrise Prods., Scotty O'Donnell, PO Box 340625 Ryder Stn., Brooklyn, NY 11234. PH: 718-251-2075 or 241-6477.

Sep 10-11 NY, Manhattan. Big Apple Comic Book & Toy Convention, St. Paul Church. 9th Ave. 60th St., SH: Fri. 12noon-8pm, Sat. 10am-6pm, T: 115, A: $6. Mike or Chris, 74-05 Metropolitan Ave., Middle Village, NY 11379. PH: 718-326-2713.

Sep 11-12 NY, Shirley. Comic Book, Card, Toy & Action Figure Beanie Show. 20 Floyd Rd., SH: 10am-4pm, F: $20. for 1 day, $30. for 2 days, A: free. Joe Fabianski, PH: 516-276-1871 or 281-9672 day of show.

Sep 12 NY, Brooklyn. Comic Book, Sports Card & Beanie Babies Show, Golden Gate Inn. Knapp St. & Shore Pky., SH: 9am-4pm, T: 35-8', F: $45., A: free. Mark Dillon, PH: 718-266-1625.

Sep 17 NY, Brooklyn. Fri. Comic Book, Baseball Cards, Beanie Babies, Toys & Collectibles Show, St. Dominics Church. 20th Ave. at Bayridge Pky. (same as 75th St.), SH: 6pm-10pm, T: 50-9', F: $40. for 1, $75. for 2, A: free. Sunrise Prods., Scotty O'Donnell, PO Box 340625 Ryder Stn., Brooklyn, NY 11234. PH: 718-251-2075 or 241-6477.

Sep 18 NY, Sayville-LI. Comic Book, Action Figures & Non-Sports Show, Attias Mart Indoor Flea Market. 5750 Sunrise Hwy. & Broadway, SH: 10am-4pm, T: 30, A: free. Paul, PH: 516-289-7398.

Sep 18-19 NY, Shirley. Comic Book, Card, Toy & Action Figure Beanie Show. 20 Floyd Rd., SH: 10am-4pm, F: $20. for 1 day, $30. for 2 days, A: free. Joe Fabianski, PH: 516-276-1871 or 281-9672 day of show.

Sep 19 NY, Ozone Park. Comic Book, Sports Card, Coin & Beanie Baby Show & AUCTION, Jewish Ctr. 107-01 Crossbay Blvd., SH: 10am-4pm, T: 36, F: $37.50 for 1, $65. for 2, A: $1. Joseph Carvana, 114-32 150 Ave., S. Ozone Park, NY 11420. PH: 718-845-7240 or 848-1795.

Sep 25-26 NY, Shirley. Comic Book, Card, Toy & Action Figure Beanie Show. 20 Floyd Rd., SH: 10am-4pm, F: $20. for 1 day, $30. for 2 days, A: free. Joe Fabianski, PH: 516-276-1871 or 281-9672 day of show.

Sep 26 NY, Buffalo. Queen City Comic Con '99, Marriott Hotel. Exit 50 off of Rt. 90 to Rt. 290 Exit 5B, SH: 10am-5pm, T: 84-8', F: $155. in advance before Jun 15, $175. thereafter, A: $4.50, under 5 free. Chautauqua Comics, PH: 716-484-9631.

NORTH CAROLINA

Sep 11-12 NC, Raleigh. 32nd North State Toy & Hobby Show, State Fairgrounds. 1025 Blueridge Rd., SH: Sat. 9am-5pm, Sun. 10am-4:30pm, T: sold out, A: $4. Carolina Hobby Expo, PH: 704-786-8373.

OHIO

Sep 19 OH, Youngstown-Warren. Comic Con, Holiday Inn-Metroplex. I-80 & Rt. 193 (Exit 229), SH: 10am-4pm, T: 28-8', F: $50., A: $2., 6 & under free. Jeff Harper, 5220 Loma Linda NE, Canton, OH 44714. PH: 330-499-6056.

Sep 26 OH, Cleveland. Comic Con, Knights Party Center, K of C Hall, Wickliffe. 29101 Euclid Ave. (.5 mi. E. of I-90, Exit 186), SH: 10am-4pm, T: 30-8', F: $50., A: $2., 6 & under free. Jeff Harper, 5220 Loma Linda NE, Canton, OH 44714. PH: 330-499-6056.

PENNSYLVANIA

Sep 24-26 PA, Fort Washington. 68th Philadelphia Comic Book, Sports Card & Sports Memorabilia Show, Expo Center. 1100 Virginia Dr. (PA Tpke. Exit 26), SH: Fri. 5pm-9pm, Sat. 9am-5pm, Sun. 9am-4pm. EPSCC, Inc., Bob Schmierer, PO Box 3037, Maple Glen, PA 19002. PH: 215-643-0910 or FAX: 215-643-2697.

TENNESSEE

Sep 2-5 TN, Nashville. Comic Books, Sports Cards, NASCAR, Coins, Toys & Stamps Show, Cool Springs Galleria. SH: mall hrs., T: 65, F: $135. Bases Loaded Promos., Inc., 295 Bryan Rd., McMinnville, TN 37110. PH: 931-939-3063 or 256-722-2738.

Sep 11-12 TN, Morristown. Comic Book, Sports Card & NASCAR Show, College Square Mall. 2550 E. Morris Blvd., SH: Sat. 10am-9pm, Sun. 12noon-6pm, T: 50, F: $75., A: free. Bill Henderson, 346 Fuller Estate Cir., Morristown, TN 37813. PH: 423-581-8386.

Sep 12 TN, Knoxville. Comic Book Show, Holiday Inn. Cedar Bluff Exit 378 off I-40, SH: 10am-4pm, T: 30, A: $2. Comic City, 4110 Gallatin Rd., Nashville, TN 37216. PH: 877-262-0908.

Sep 19 TN, Nashville. Comic Book Show, Days Inn Airport. Briley Pky., SH: 9am-4pm, T: 50, A: $2. Comic City, 4110 Gallatin Rd., Nashville, TN 37216. PH: 877-262-0908.

TEXAS

Sep 11-12 TX, Austin. Collectors Expo, Palmer Auditorium, (lower level). South First & Riverside, SH: Sat. 9am-6pm, Sun. 10am-4pm, T: 200, F: $80., A: $3. good for 2 days, under 12 free with adult. Sally Wallace, 6702 Lexington Rd., Austin, TX 78757. PH: 512-454-9882.

Sep 25-26 TX, Houston. Comic Books, Sports Card & Memorabilia Show, Holiday Inn. 7787 Katy Fwy., I-10 W. at Antoine Exit, SH: 10am-4pm, T: 50, A: $3., 12 & under free. Nostalgia Promotions, Andy Mingle, PH: 281-748-5154.

Sep 25-26 TX, Port Arthur. Comic Book, Beanies & Sports Card Show, Central Mall. Hwy. 365 at Hwy. 69, SH: Sat. 10am-9pm, Sun. 12noon-5pm, T: 35-6', F: $75. for 2, A: free. David Widener, 14930 Walters Rd., Houston, TX 77068. PH: 281-586-9104 or 713-464-0308.

VIRGINIA

Sep 5 VA, Tysons Corner-McLean. Monthly Comic Book, Magic, Toy & Trading Card Show, Tysons Corner Westpark Hotel. 8401 Westpark Dr., take Exit 10 (Rt. 7 W.) off I-495 (Washington, DC area), SH: 10am-4pm, T: 90-6', F: $65. for 1st, $60. for 2nd, $55. ea. add'l., A: $2., under 5 free. Capital Associates, Inc., Jeffrey Rocen, 7952 Arden Ct., Vienna, VA 22027. PH: 703-912-1993.

Sep 25-26 VA, Richmond. Comic Books, Sports Card, NASCAR & Collectible Toys Show, Show Place Annex. 3002 Mechanicsville Tpke., T: 100-8', F: $110., A: $2., under 9 free. D&S Collectibles, Don or Sheila Hall, 1220 Myrtle Ave., Chesapeake, VA 23325. PH: 757-361-9480 or 494-5739.

WASHINGTON

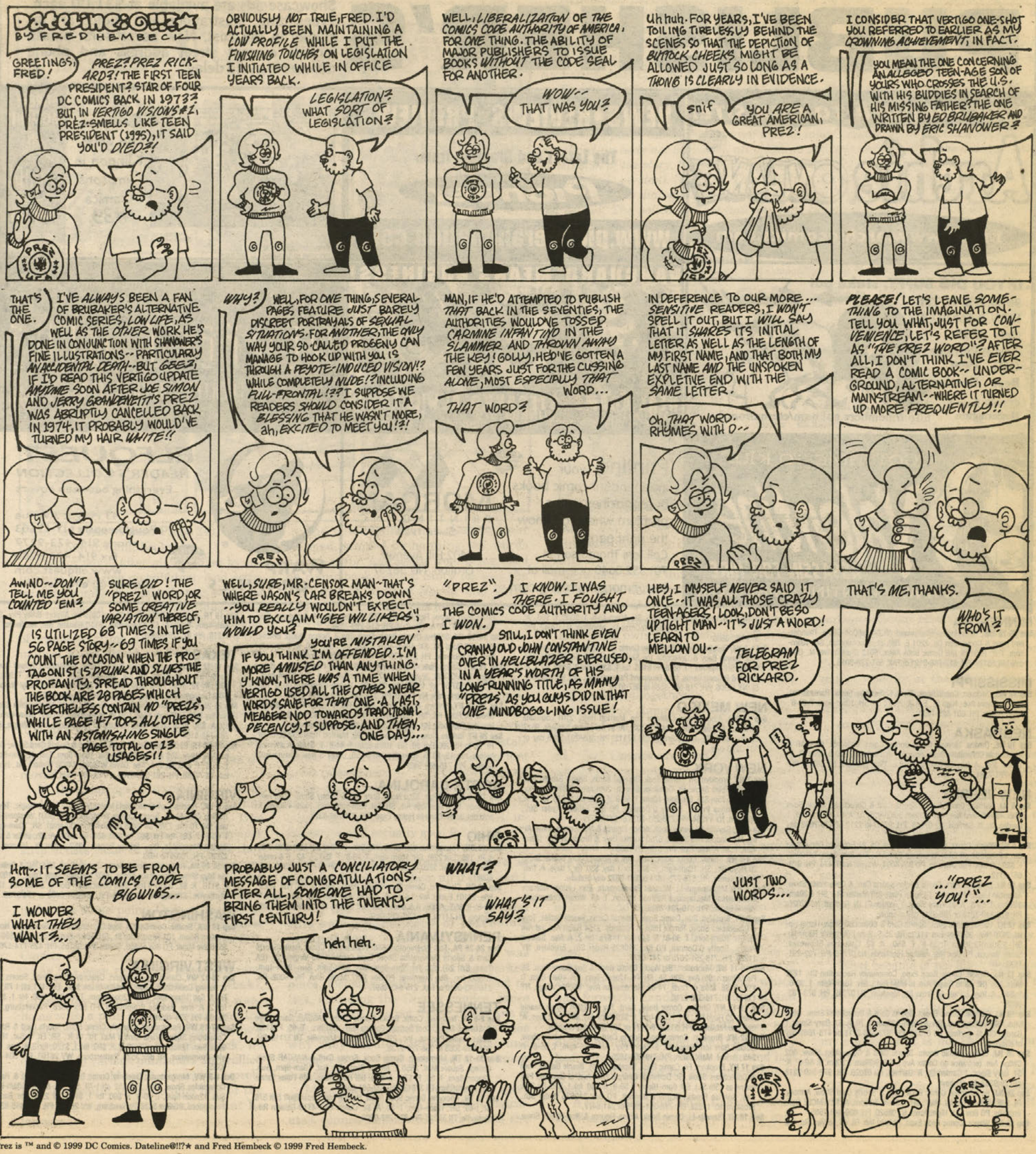
Sep 19 WA, Seattle. Com-Card & Toys Convention #32, Seattle Ctr. Northwestern Room. 101 Republican St., SH: 10am-5pm, T: 85-8', F: $80., A: $5. Steve Miner, PO Box 55853, Seattle, WA 98155. PH: 425-774-1781.

WEST VIRGINIA

Sep 10-12 WV, Clarksburg-Bridgeport. Celebrity Comic Book, Sports Card & Racing Collectibles Show, Meadowbrook Mall. Exit 121 off I-79, SH: Fri. & Sat. 10am-9pm, Sun. 12noon-6pm, T: 40-8', F: $90. for 1, $170. for 2, A: free. Badgley Promotions, PO Box 3528, Parkersburg, WV 26103. PH: 304-485-8345.

Sep 17-19 WV, Parkersburg. Celebrity Comic Book, Sports Card & Racing Collectibles Show, Grand Central Mall. Rt. 14 N., SH: Fri. & Sat. 10am-9pm, Sun. 12noon-6pm, T: 50-8', F: $90. for 1, $170. for 2, A: free. Badgley Promotions, PO Box 3528, Parkersburg, WV 26103. PH: 304-485-8345.

Oct 1-3 WV, Morgantown. Celebrity Comic Book, Sports Card & Racing Collectibles Show, Mall. Exit 152 off I-79, SH: Fri. & Sat. 10am-9pm, Sun. 12noon-6pm, T: 40-8', F: $90. for 1, $170. for 2, A: free. Badgley Promotions, PO Box 3528, Parkersburg, WV 26103. PH: 304-485-8345.


Dateline@!!?★
BY FRED HEMBECK
GREETINGS, FRED!
PREZ? PREZ RICKARD? THE FIRST TEEN PRESIDENT? STAR OF FOUR DC COMICS BACK IN 1973? BUT, IN VERTIGO VISIONS #1, PREZ: SMELLS LIKE TEEN PRESIDENT (1995), IT SAID YOU'D DIED?!
OBVIOUSLY NOT TRUE, FRED. I'D ACTUALLY BEEN MAINTAINING A LOW PROFILE WHILE I PUT THE FINISHING TOUCHES ON LEGISLATION I INITIATED WHILE IN OFFICE YEARS BACK.
LEGISLATION? WHAT SORT OF LEGISLATION?
WELL, LIBERALIZATION OF THE COMICS CODE AUTHORITY OF AMERICA, FOR ONE THING. THE ABILITY OF MAJOR PUBLISHERS TO ISSUE BOOKS WITHOUT THE CODE SEAL FOR ANOTHER.
WOW-- THAT WAS YOU?
Uh huh. FOR YEARS, I'VE BEEN TOILING TIRELESSLY BEHIND THE SCENES SO THAT THE DEPICTION OF BUTTOCK CHEEKS MIGHT BE ALLOWED JUST SO LONG AS A THONG IS CLEARLY IN EVIDENCE.
snif
YOU ARE A GREAT AMERICAN, PREZ!
I CONSIDER THAT VERTIGO ONE-SHOT YOU REFERRED TO EARLIER AS MY CROWNING ACHIEVEMENT, IN FACT.
YOU MEAN THE ONE CONCERNING AN ALLEGED TEEN-AGE SON OF YOURS WHO CROSSES THE U.S. WITH HIS BUDDIES IN SEARCH OF HIS MISSING FATHER? THE ONE WRITTEN BY ED BRUBAKER AND DRAWN BY ERIC SHANOWER?
THAT'S THE ONE.
I'VE ALWAYS BEEN A FAN OF BRUBAKER'S ALTERNATIVE COMIC SERIES, LOW LIFE, AS WELL AS THE OTHER WORK HE'S DONE IN CONJUNCTION WITH SHANOWER'S FINE ILLUSTRATIONS -- PARTICULARLY AN ACCIDENTAL DEATH -- BUT GEEZ, IF I'D READ THIS VERTIGO UPDATE ANYTIME SOON AFTER JOE SIMON AND JERRY GRANDENETTI'S PREZ WAS ABRUPTLY CANCELLED BACK IN 1974, IT PROBABLY WOULD'VE TURNED MY HAIR WHITE!!
WHY?
WELL, FOR ONE THING, SEVERAL PAGES FEATURE JUST BARELY DISCREET PORTRAYALS OF SEXUAL SITUATIONS. FOR ANOTHER, THE ONLY WAY YOUR SO-CALLED PROGENY CAN MANAGE TO HOOK UP WITH YOU IS THROUGH A PEYOTE-INDUCED VISION!? WHILE COMPLETELY NUDE!? INCLUDING FULL-FRONTAL!?? I SUPPOSE WE READERS SHOULD CONSIDER IT A BLESSING THAT HE WASN'T MORE, ah, EXCITED TO MEET YOU!?!
MAN, IF HE'D ATTEMPTED TO PUBLISH THAT BACK IN THE SEVENTIES, THE AUTHORITIES WOULDVE TOSSED CARMINE INFANTINO IN THE SLAMMER AND THROWN AWAY THE KEY! GOLLY, HED'VE GOTTEN A FEW YEARS JUST FOR THE CUSSING ALONE, MOST ESPECIALLY THAT WORD...
THAT WORD?
IN DEFERENCE TO OUR MORE... SENSITIVE READERS, I WON'T SPELL IT OUT, BUT I WILL SAY THAT IT SHARES ITS INITIAL LETTER AS WELL AS THE LENGTH OF MY FIRST NAME, AND THAT BOTH MY LAST NAME AND THE UNSPOKEN EXPLETIVE END WITH THE SAME LETTER.
Oh, THAT WORD. RHYMES WITH O--
PLEASE! LET'S LEAVE SOMETHING TO THE IMAGINATION. TELL YOU WHAT, JUST FOR CONVENIENCE, LET'S REFER TO IT AS "THE PREZ WORD"? AFTER ALL, I DON'T THINK I'VE EVER READ A COMIC BOOK -- UNDERGROUND, ALTERNATIVE, OR MAINSTREAM -- WHERE IT TURNED UP MORE FREQUENTLY!!
Aw, NO -- DON'T TELL ME YOU COUNTED 'EM?
SURE DID! THE "PREZ" WORD, OR SOME CREATIVE VARIATION THEREOF, IS UTILIZED 68 TIMES IN THE 56 PAGE STORY -- 69 TIMES IF YOU COUNT THE OCCASION WHEN THE PROTAGONIST IS DRUNK AND SLURS THE PROFANITY. SPREAD THROUGHOUT THE BOOK ARE 28 PAGES WHICH NEVERTHELESS CONTAIN NO "PREZS", WHILE PAGE 47 TOPS ALL OTHERS WITH AN ASTONISHING SINGLE PAGE TOTAL OF 13 USAGES!!
WELL, SURE, MR. CENSOR MAN -- THAT'S WHERE JASON'S CAR BREAKS DOWN -- YOU REALLY WOULDN'T EXPECT HIM TO EXCLAIM "GEE WILLIKERS", WOULD YOU?
you're MISTAKEN IF YOU THINK I'M OFFENDED. I'M MORE AMUSED THAN ANYTHING. y'KNOW, THERE WAS A TIME WHEN VERTIGO USED ALL THE OTHER SWEAR WORDS SAVE FOR THAT ONE. A LAST, MEAGER NOD TOWARDS TRADITIONAL DECENCY, I SUPPOSE. AND THEN, ONE DAY...
"PREZ".
I KNOW. I WAS THERE. I FOUGHT THE COMICS CODE AUTHORITY AND I WON.
STILL, I DON'T THINK EVEN CRANKY OLD JOHN CONSTANTINE OVER IN HELLBLAZER EVER USED, IN A YEAR'S WORTH OF HIS LONG-RUNNING TITLE, AS MANY "PREZS" AS YOU GUYS DID IN THAT ONE MINDBOGGLING ISSUE!
HEY, I MYSELF NEVER SAID IT ONCE -- IT WAS ALL THOSE CRAZY TEENAGERS! LOOK, DON'T BE SO UPTIGHT MAN -- IT'S JUST A WORD! LEARN TO MELLON OU--
TELEGRAM FOR PREZ RICKARD.
THAT'S ME, THANKS.
WHO'S IT FROM?
Hm -- IT SEEMS TO BE FROM SOME OF THE COMICS CODE BIGWIGS..
I WONDER WHAT THEY WANT?..
PROBABLY JUST A CONCILIATORY MESSAGE OF CONGRATULATIONS. AFTER ALL, SOMEONE HAD TO BRING THEM INTO THE TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY!
heh heh.
WHAT?
WHAT'S IT SAY?
JUST TWO WORDS...
..."PREZ YOU!"...

Prez is ™ and © 1999 DC Comics. Dateline@!!?★ and Fred Hembeck © 1999 Fred Hembeck.

Please don't steal the droids... buy one of your own.

Droids created by Advanced Graphics One. Photo by David Mager

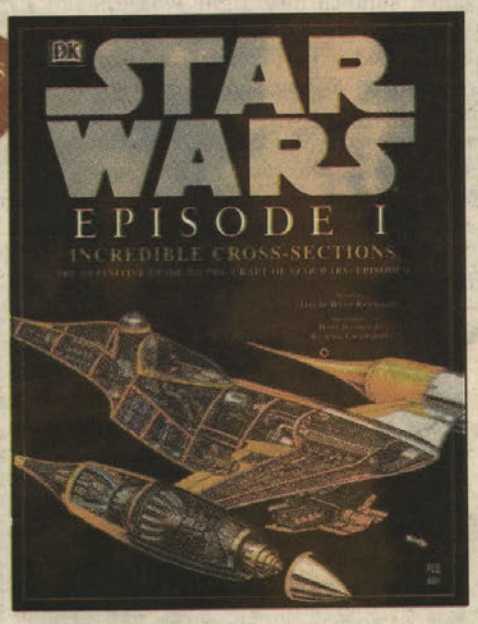
When you purchase an awesome DK *Star Wars* book, you can also get your very own paper-engineered, posable, 3-D droid! Details are available wherever books are sold or call 1-877-PIT-DROID to order now.

#1 New York Times bestseller

Packed with hundreds of full-color photographs and surprising information, this is the ultimate visual reference guide to all the characters, costumes, droids, and gadgets featured in *The Phantom Menace*.

Use these super-strong, full-color reusable stickers of characters and spacecraft from the *Star Wars* galaxy to create your own exciting adventures wherever you go.

New York Times bestseller



From Queen Amidala's Royal Starship to Darth Maul's Sith Infiltrator, discover the untold history of the finest space vehicles in the galaxy. Loaded with never-before-revealed details and facts that can't be found anywhere else, this is one book no *Star Wars* fan can be without.

LUCAS BOOKS

©1999 Lucasfilm Ltd. & TM. All rights reserved. Used under authorization.

www.dk.com • www.starwars.com

CHANGES

Jim Steranko's brushes with the boundaries

A creator's checklist of changes made by the Code... or editors mindful of it

By Jim Steranko

Throughout my comics career, I was acutely aware of the audience and, at Marvel in particular, attempted to maintain a level of decorum, taking a discreet approach that could easily qualify as self-censorship. Additionally, I tried to invest a quality of dignity in all my figures, heroes and villains alike, that I hoped would help the material transcend the comic-book formula and its two-dimensional characters. Nevertheless, I still got the Code in an uproar, mostly in regard to psycho-sexual elements and themes.

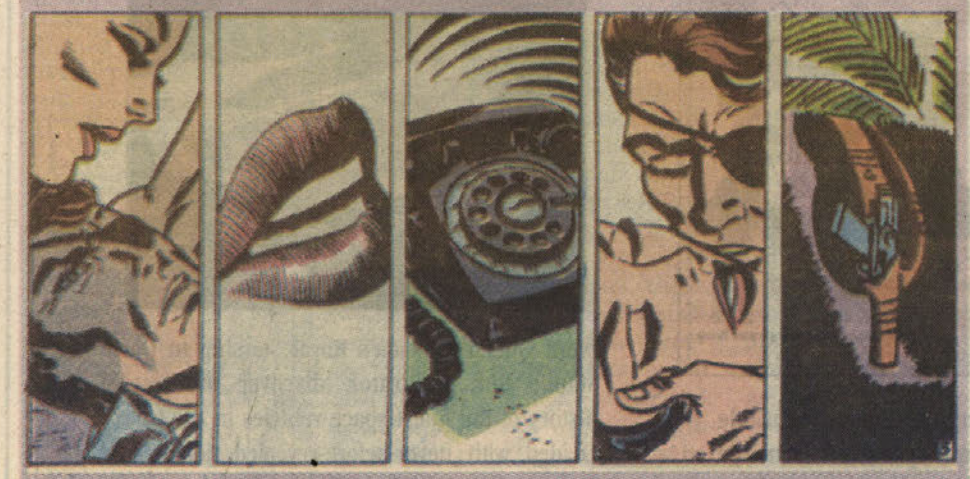
I was tired of comics' sexless women and tried to bring that tension to my characterizations whenever it was appropriate. Some women reek of sex appeal, but, after the Code's inception, four-color females were as sterile as spayed cats, simply androgynous figures in drag. In subtle ways (with body language, attitude, dialogue, facial expressions, and visual metaphors), I attempted to invest sexuality into my stories. (It may have been on my mind at the time because I was playing in a band five nights a week and meeting some very remarkable ladies.)

My comic women, however, weren't double-D pin-up dolls or porno queens, just humans with active libidos — often expressed between the panels and, in most cases, deliberately understated. Of course, I did put Nick Fury in a black leather zip suit, but no one seemed to get it — except the comics' female readers. I know because they actually wrote letters about it!

Some examples of censorship in my work:

S.H.I.E.L.D #2

The notorious silent romance page: In addition to eliminating the modest cleavage line from Val's bust in panel 1, the Code decided something vulgar was implied in panel 9. I drew the phone off the hook; they insisted it be put back on! And the last panel was a long shot from overhead, showing Fury and Val embracing while kneeling on the floor — leaving the evening's outcome to the reader's imagination. Instead, the Code censored the shot. Editor Thomas suggested replacing it with a detail from panel 1, which showed a gun thrust in a holster — an unintentional, but spectacular, metaphor for sexual congress. (The scene, incidentally, was really my apartment, my furniture — and my phone!)



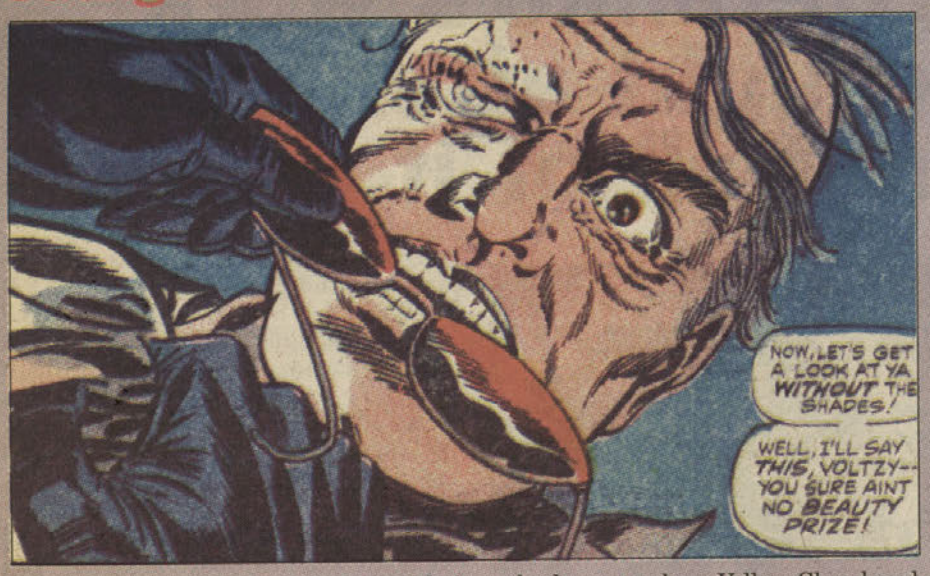
Hulk Annual #1

The original had the character's face dripping with sweat and showing veins popping at the temples. Those two elements, plus his ferocious expression, was more than Marvel could handle at the time. Marie Severin replaced it with a typical, teddy-bear head.

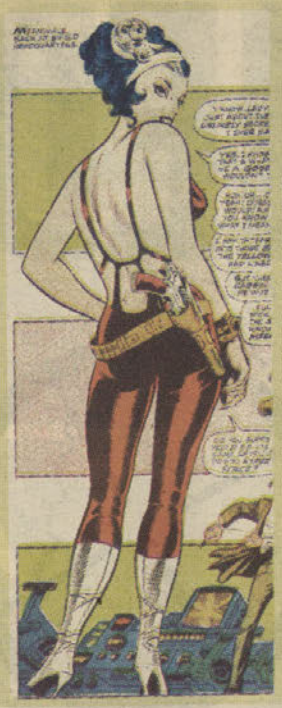
Tower of Shadows #1

Beating the Code to the punch, Publisher Martin Goodman turned thumbs down on the cover I generated for the first issue as being "too horrific, too different." It was replaced with a John Romita variation.

Strange Tales #165



Apparently anticipating Code trouble in a shock scene where Yellow Claw henchman Voltzman has his sunglasses ripped off to reveal his mutilated face, Editor Roy Thomas mitigated the impact by changing my straight, serious dialogue to a joke line.



Strange Tales #168

"The Day the Earth Died" — I did a full-page pin-up of Val, from the back, which showed her very shapely form. This image was rivetingly sexual because she had a backless dress, and her pose was on one hip, with her looking over her shoulder rather seductively. I was intentionally going for a specific look with this drawing, and I thought I gave her a very shapely but very tasteful form, which was highlighted by the shine of this leather outfit she had on. But either the Code censors or Roy Thomas felt that the picture was too explicit for readers and ordered Marvel to black it out. So they blacked it out entirely — a complete removal of the detail I wanted to include.

Captain America #113

My original cover (showing Cap's cowl over a skull and riddled with bulletholes) was aborted by Stan Lee as being "too grim." (It was recently published in Vanguard's *Steranko: Graphic Prince of Darkness*.) While both Marvel and the Code bit the bullet when the artist put the fatale back in femme fatale by garbing Madame Hydra in a black vinyl catsuit, they refused to allow her a whip (#111-112) and replaced it with a loop of rope.

MOMENTS LATER...IN A HIDDEN TORCH-LIT CHAMBER, WE FIND...
BRING FORTH THE ONE WHO FAILED!
HAIL, HYDRA! IMMORTAL HYDRA!
WE SHALL NEVER BE DESTROYED!
CUT OFF A LIMB, AND TWO MORE SHALL TAKE ITS PLACE!
BRING FORTH THE ONE WHO ALLOWED CAPTAIN AMERICA TO ESCAPE THE WRATH OF MADAME HYDRA!
WE SERVE NONE BUT THE MASTER...
BRING HIM FORTH THAT HE TOO MAY DIE!
AS THE WORLD SHALL SOON SERVE US!
THE FATE WHICH I PROMISE TO ALL WHO DARE TO POSE OUR GLORIOUS MASTER PLAN!
MERCY, HYDRA! MERCY! I--I--I TRIED!

Superman #400

Artists inevitably chip away at outdated taboos. In this story, I aspired to tell the last Man of Steel tale that could be told — and took another chip out of the stone tablet of CCA rules. The narrative's final panel featured a naked woman — shadowed so tastefully that even the Code accepted it as a work of art.

Sex and violence are integral to drama, the stuff that universal myths are made of, from Shakespeare to Spielberg. How they're handled often makes the difference between a masterpiece and a mortification. The trick is recognizing the difference — or caring about it. And, if we don't, some censor will do it for us. — **Jim Steranko**

Red Tide rolls back in from Dark Horse

"I've got 72 hours to live, Chandler. I want you to find my murderer."

With that request, Chandler, Jim Steranko's hard-boiled private detective, begins his latest case in *Red Tide*, a graphic novel scheduled to ship in December from Dark Horse. The case takes Chandler into New York's underworld, where he attempts to stop a hitman from killing the witnesses to a gangland hit. In the course of his investigation, Chandler discovers that his own shadowy past is connected to the murders.

The Dark Horse publication described by Steranko as "the director's uncensored cut," is actually a rewritten, and redrawn version of the story originally published in 1976. New Steranko art has been created for the 144-page graphic novel which retails for $14.95.

"I bypassed the rigors of the Comics Code by creating the hardboiled detective graphic novel outside of its jurisdiction, for the mass-market paperback audience as well as comics readers."

WATCHED

Steranko's work caught attention — not all of it wanted

By Gary St. Lawrence

Jim Steranko, the comic-book industry's knight of *noir* has had a bone to pick with the Comics Code Authority since the mid-1960s over a series of editorial changes he said he feels were both unnecessary and injurious to his artwork.

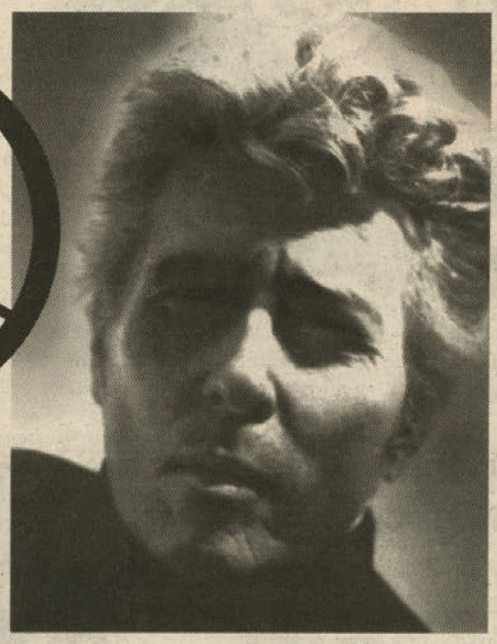
"I remember one incident in particular when Marvel called and told me that they'd edited an illustration I'd done of Madame Hydra in which she was carrying a bullwhip," Steranko said. "Here was this clearly sensuous woman, in a classic dominatrix outfit in skin-tight leather, stiletto heels, and a page-boy haircut. But somehow Marvel felt that a *bullwhip* was too suggestive? I could never figure that out. So Marvel called and told me that they'd changed the whip to a rope. Suffice to say, I wasn't happy. They said there was nothing they could do, and they squelched my protests, claiming it was simply a Comics Code matter."

Steranko has a list of examples of similar incidents during his days at Marvel, as well as DC, in which arbitrary editing — sometimes complete remastering of his work — was done without his knowledge or consent. The question Steranko has always asked, and said he has never had answered, was whether these changes were made as a result of Comics Code Authority directives, or by Marvel editors who were in fear of what the Code *might* have said about them.

"What bothered me about it was that I always found out about the changes three months after the comics were already published," he said. "It wasn't Marvel policy to call artists and tell them about changes. I have no recollection at any time, ever, of other artists at Marvel telling me they were in the same boat, that they didn't like the changes, and that they wanted to challenge them. I'm sure there were plenty of artists being upset by this, but it was never openly discussed."

Steranko, the self-editor. Steranko said he prides himself on his ability to self-edit and believes he has always had a keen awareness of the size and demographics of his audience. He said much of the censoring done by the Code over the years has been the result of a fear of prurience by the Code and Marvel, regardless of whether such prurience was actually in the work being censored. "I think that all of my work is extremely tasteful and I don't think I was ever out of line with any of the controversial elements that I inserted into those comics," Steranko said. "Remember that we were using prime-time television as content barometer. All the elements that Marvel had such abject fear of was being shown on television every night to largely the same audience we were reaching in the comic books."

"I always found out about the changes months after the comics were published."
— Jim Steranko



Steranko scoffed at the argument that his censored work on such titles as *Nick Fury: Agent of S.H.I.E.L.D.*, *The X-Men*, *Strange Tales*, *The Incredible Hulk*, and *Captain America* would have had negative impact on the young children reading those titles.

"I don't think that Nick Fury was ever aimed at 8-9-year-old kids," he said. "I drew it for kids in their mid-teens, and I catered to Marvel's college-age audience. Nick Fury was Marvel's version of James Bond. So I thought it only reasonable to suggest that any elements that appeared in the Bond films could appear in the Marvel comics. And I never would have gotten away with a female character named Pussy Galore in a Marvel comic book back then — which I wouldn't have tried to do, anyway."

Steranko found Nick Fury to be unbelievable when he joined the series. The concept of a rough-mannered, uneducated, semi-literate, foxhole soldier who's suddenly running America's premier security operation made no sense to Steranko.

"Fury needed to be cleaned up, so that's what I did. But, instead of trying to learn the character from scratch, I took a shortcut and simply made him me. But he was still surrounded by this very adult-oriented life — and very adult-oriented situations. The one unshakable principle I've always kept about adult-oriented work is that it's imperative that adult material must be handled in an adult manner.

"Besides trying to make a personal statement, I've always tried to invest elements into my work that make it fresh and new and interesting. And, frankly, I find psychosexual elements to be interesting. I didn't do these pieces in a titillating manner. I didn't do huge-breasted women with nipples poking out, *etc.* Marvel never would have put up with it, and I wouldn't have attempted it. In fact, every time I drew a woman with a scoop-necked outfit, they took out the cleavage line, anyway. So I wanted to know how these so-called infractions on my part were being judged."

Steranko added that he believes sexual obsessions are powerful and that people are driven by these motivations. So he naturally questioned why Marvel and others would find it unreasonable to ignore such ideas completely, especially when they were *suggested* in his comics, and not gratuitously or excessively prominent in his art.

"Sex and violence are integral to drama, the stuff that universal myths are made of, from Shakespeare to Spielberg," he said. "How they're handled often makes the difference between a masterpiece and a mortification. The trick is recognizing the difference or caring about it. And, if we don't, some censor will do it for us. I approach every piece of art with what I call the 'philosophy of the figure.' Much of the art you see today is done for shock value. It's done in grotesque disproportions, with tiny heads, foreshortened legs, huge breasts, and even bigger guns. That kind of work has lost its artistic and mystical qualities; it's lost any sense of philosophical meaning. I constantly edit myself to avoid that kind of image. Art is beauty, that much I know for certain. So when I do a piece of art, I'm not trying for Madonna; I'm trying for *the* Madonna."

Steranko on the Code. Steranko said the Comics Code Authority was formed as a backlash against excessively violent and suggestive comics from the 1950s.

He said the Code, even at its inception, was repressed with an obsolete 1950s mentality that simply wasn't able, or willing, to accept the progressiveness of the 1960s and 1970s.

Although he conceded that the Code is far more liberal and accepting today, he added that he believes the Code began with a misconception of purpose and a poor approach to the execution of that purpose.

"I think the Code is much too liberal now, and, were I doing comics today, I surely wouldn't bump into the Code like I did years ago," Steranko said. "My own self-censorship is much more rigid than the Code is today in terms of sex and violence.

"I think every artist in the comic-book business needs to address that aspect for a very young audience. It's a matter of responsibility, and, whether the Code will let you get away with it or not, you have to establish a measure of responsibility and never violate that measure, because of the effect it has on so many young lives."

Steranko had similar advice for the Code itself. "I think the Code needs to be addressed and revised on a regular basis," he said. "But the difficulty is: Who's going to do it? The sensibilities of 'sophisticated' New Yorkers are different from those in the middle of Idaho. So how do we reach a middle ground? I don't know if this is really possible. So what I would do is fall back on our own sensibilities.

"I'd like to see comics open doorways to higher drama, the development of more compelling characters, and more intense situations — without blatantly exploiting bad taste. There's been enough of that. There's been too much of that."

With his ever-calm intensity, Steranko smiled, looked away thoughtfully, and concluded, "Comics need some subtlety, if they're ever going to grow up."

Collect this!

Available on newsstands now!

Switch on the cruise control for your travels on the Web. eBay Magazine brings the best of the Internet to your doorstep every month.

$19.99 twelve issues

Save $27.89 off newsstand price!

Call toll free **888-486-5478** Dpt. ABAWMJ

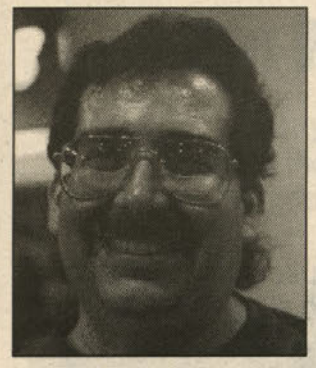
Subscribe online:
www.krause.com/ebaysub

The Comics Magazine Association of America was formed in 1954 by a group of publishers committed to the principle that the public deserved wholesome and decent entertainment for children. To that end, those publishers set content guidelines, created a reviewing authority, and established the Comics Code Seal. This seal was to appear on covers of the CMAA member comics as a way of communicating to the public their shared commitment to these standards.

While the comic book industry has changed over the intervening three decades, as has almost every other facet of American life, the publisher members of the CMAA remain committed to providing decent and wholesome comic books for children. This new updated version of the Comics Code is a reaffirmation of that commitment.

The member publishers of the Comics Magazine Association of America hereby reaffirm our joint commitment to our shared principle: that comics carrying the Comics Code Seal be ones that a parent can purchase with confidence that the contents uphold basic American moral and culture values.

— Preamble to the Comics Magazine Association of America Comics Code, 1989



"I won't say that no one in the office spotted the alteration, but, if they did, they kept quiet about it."

There are those of us in the comics industry who will look at the opening sentence and deem it a lie. The comics industry was running scared in 1954, and that's why it adopted the Comics Code. To be sure, there were publishers who were, indeed, committed to the stated principle. One of them, Dell Comics, didn't use the Comics Code seal because it said it felt its own standards were far higher than those adopted by fellow publishers. I don't believe it's coincidence that some of the comics titles put out of business with the creation of the Code were also some of the best-selling comic books of the era. Amazing how, while lying on their backs with paws raised in submission to the moralists of the day, publishers could still stick a knife in the back of their competition.

I make no apologies for looking at the adoption of the Comics Code as a disgraceful chapter in comics history or at the Comics Magazine Association of America itself as a useless dinosaur too stupid to know it should be extinct. Which is not to say I don't see the need for the industry to guide parents toward selecting appropriate comics for their children or for an organization that will honestly promote the diverse interests of the comics art form. I'll get back to that.

As a comics reader, I can't say the Comics Code seal affected my passion for comics one way or another. It was always there and I took it for granted. The first "non-Code" comic books I bought were early issues of *Creepy* and *Eerie*, and, looking over some of those stories, I haven't come across any that I would object to my 11-year-old son reading.

As a comics professional, I managed to sail through a number of years as a Marvel Comics editor and staffer without ever, to the best of my recollection, having a run-in with the Code.

I had my own ethical and moral standards, and they never seemed at odds with whoever was reviewing my work at the Code office. In fact, I can only name four times when I was involved in stories which resulted in anyone's raising a question about their content — and a single time when I helped fellow creators pull a prank on the Code.

Case the first: I wrote a framing sequence to go around reprints in *Giant-Size Defenders* #1 (Jul 74). Jim Starlin drew Clea, Doctor Strange's apprentice and girlfriend, in a costume so tight there was definite "nippleage" under it. I wasn't sure that would pass Code muster and mentioned it to Jim. He got pretty angry and I backed off. I figured I'd let the Code decide the issue, because a) I liked the way Jim had drawn Clea, and b) that was supposed to be the CMAA's job. Clea's costuming was approved and, as far as I know, never corrupted a single minor. Of course, given Marvel's monumentally bad printing back then, the readers never got to enjoy Jim's art as much as I had.

Case the second: Roy Thomas and Barry Smith did an adaptation of "Red Nails," a classic Conan story by Robert E. Howard, for the revival of *Savage Tales*. Smith drew erotic hieroglyphics in some backgrounds. Chuckling all the way — as I recall — Roy had Marvel's production department remove some of the naughtier bits, predating Lorena Bobbitt by several years.

Case the third: I wrote *Ghost Rider* (the first series with the motorcycle-riding Johnny Blaze) for something like two years during my years at Marvel. Because it was a fairly low-priority series, I was pretty much given free rein with it during the editorships of Roy Thomas, Len Wein, and Marv Wolfman. I only had one "argument" with any of them over any of my scripts and that "argument" came after the offending script had been approved by the Comics Code and published. The "argument" was based solely on my use of one word in the script.

Here's where it gets tricky. Maggie Thompson, beloved editor of ***CBG***, has the same problem with this word. So I can't actually use the word in this column. Whenever I attempt to use it in this column, she changes it to "crud," which doesn't convey the precise meaning I intend for the word when I use it. However, for the sake of relating this incident, I won't use the actual word here and will, instead, use the word "carp," which is, as you know, "a large variable Old World soft-finned freshwater fish of sluggish waters often raised for food." We can only hope no typographical error arises to undermine my heartfelt attempt to behave and play well with others.

In the course of my script, Johnny Blaze refers to something as "five-and-ten story *carp.*" While I don't deny the word also has a scatological definition, the context here was clearly that of an cheap, poorly-made item, junk, if you will. It was *the* common use of the word in the middle-class neighborhood of my youth and said usage is still so common it routinely appears on television shows *sans* parental warnings. When referring to animal or human waste, we used another word entirely, one that starts and ends with "p." We were fairly conservative hooligans.

Marvel received one angry letter complaining about my use of the word "carp" in my script, and my editors, well, let's just say I think they overreacted. Ever the soul of conciliation, I ran the irate reader's comments in the *Ghost Rider* letters column with the explanation for my use of the word and an apology for inadvertently offending him. Which, as I recall, gave me the excuse to use the word "carp" once again.

Case the fourth: When editor of several Marvel horror magazines, I had a distaste for the "injury to eye motif" in stories I published. I also had a 20-page-plus *Tales of the Zombie* job in my inventory — with an "injury to the eye" scene.

In the original version, we see an old woman looking through the eyes of a painting from behind the wall on which the painting is hung. Someone sticks swords into the eyes of the painting, and we then see them go into the woman's eyes. Then we cut to a scene of the two swords sticking out of the painting.

I asked Marie Severin, one of the nicest people in comics, to redraw the panel showing the woman getting the swords in the eyes. I wanted her to show a close-up of the woman just *before* the swords actually come into the panel. I figured the woman's reaction and the following scene of the swords hanging from the painting would adequately convey what had happened.

Marie did as I asked but then lightly pasted a second panel over her correction. The second panel showed the woman's eyeballs removed from their sockets and neatly skewered on the swords. I laughed so hard the rest of the Marvel bullpen was wondering what the halibut was so funny.

Which brings us to the prank played on the CMAA by my pals Jim Starlin and Al Milgrom. Starlin was writing and drawing "Warlock" in *Strange Tales* at the time. This would have been in #178-181 of the title. I was asked — by Al, I believe, if I could get him a stat of the Comics Code seal. I had a hunch he was up to no good, so, of course, I got him one. Clearly, my frequent use of the word "carp" had corrupted me completely.

The guys did a cut-and-paste job on the stat and pasted it on the next cover Jim did for *Strange Tales*. I won't say that no one in the office spotted the alteration, but, if they did, they kept quiet about it. When that issue of *Strange Tales* appeared on the stands, it was the first comic book in the history of the industry to be "Approved by the *Cosmic* Code Authority."

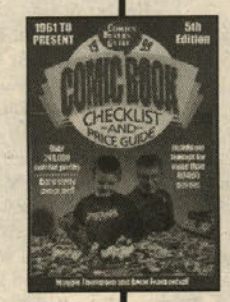
Next week, I'll continue this discussion by telling you about the one time the Comics Code folks tried to reject a story on which I had worked — it was during my brief time as a DC editor — as well as my Code-related experiences as a comics retailer. Then, for the big finish, I'll explain why I think both the Code and the CMAA have long since outlived whatever usefulness they might have had at their inceptions.

In the meantime, your assignment is to track down a copy of Amy Kiste Nyberg's *Seal of Approval: The History of the Comics Code* (University Press of Mississippi, $18), an excellent chronicle of comic-book censorship, and read it. The author doesn't have quite my flair for colorful and fish-inspired language, but she does a superb job covering the subject.

I'll be back next week to thrill you anew.

Comments on and review items for this column can be sent to: Tony's Tips, P.O. Box 1502, Medina, OH 44258. You can also e-mail Tony at: tonyisa@ohio.net

Things you can do online...



search our classifieds for that missing item
for a job in the hobby field

order our latest books on collecting comics
a new subscription

renew your subscription to Comics Buyer's Guide

find an answer to a nagging hobby question
the collectibles you want in our online classified ads

read all about your favorite collectibles

auction that item you don't need or find that elusive item

classified ads can be placed in Comics Buyer's Guide
ads are also listed online

COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE

www.comicsbuyersguide.com

Iron Man is ©Marvel Characters, Inc. Superman is TM DC Comics© 1999 all rights reserved.

SUN SEP 5

Born on this date:
Arvell Jones
Lee Marrs
Cathy Lee Guisewite (1950)
Bob Chapman (1952)
Stephen D. Sullivan (1959) **40** years ago

MON SEP 6

Labor Day

Born on this date:
Sergio Aragonés (1937)
Roger May (1947)
Mike Zeck (1949) **50** years ago
Brian Clopper (1967)

TUES SEP 7

Born on this date:
Warren Sattler (1934) **65** years ago
Barry Lawrence Blair (1954) **45** years ago

WED SEP 8

CBG* #1349** ships — Alan Moore is the second subject in ***CBG's The Write Stuff series of features. His comics contributions range from fresh takes on old heroes to wild creations from his own imagination. Find out more about Moore in this issue!

Born on this date:
Archie Goodwin (1937)
David Schwartz (1954) **45** years ago
Sam Kujava (1954) **45** years ago

THURS SEP 9

Born on this date:
Frank Robbins (1917)
Leslie Zahler (1953)
Dan Vado (1959) **40** years ago
Kevin Maguire (1960)
Jerry Prosser (1963)
Vince Stone (1964) **35** years ago

FRI SEP 10

Born on this date:
Roy Doty (1922)
Frank Hill (1929) **70** years ago
Jackie Estrada (1946)
Gerry Conway (1952)
Nancy A. Collins (1959) **40** years ago

SAT SEP 11

Royalfest '99 begins in St. Louis, Mo. See Calendar Notes.

Rosh Hashanah

Born on this date:
Rod Whigham (1954) **45** years ago
Jon Macy (1964) **35** years ago
Michael Wright (1967)

Publishers

To see your comics listed here, please supply the exact shipping date for each title *as soon as possible*, preferably at least one month ahead of time. Send the information to: Maggie Thompson, CBG Calendar, 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990. The same goes for any other announcements, additions, and corrections.

CBG Calendar Notes

Shows listed are multiple-day, non-mall-show events with the primary focus on comic books. Further information about these and other shows, as well as creator appearances, can be found each week in the *CBG* features *What, Where, and When* and *Now Appearing*.

• **Royalfest '99**, Sept. 11 and 12 in St. Louis, Mo. Guests include: Murphy Anderson, Rick Burchett, Joe Giella, Denny O'Neil, and Julie Schwartz. Info: Jim Castello at (314) 428-2699 or Kerry Parks at (660) 479-5498.

Continuing This Week

• **Cartoon Art Museum**, 814 Mission St., San Francisco, CA. Call for updates on current exhibits: (415) CAR-TOON.

• **In Line with Al Hirschfeld**, an exhibit of caricature art by Al Hirschfeld, including theater playbills, posters, and magazine and book illustrations, on display through Oct. 3 at the New Britain Museum of American Art, 56 Lexington St., New Britain, CT. Info: (860) 229-0257.

• **International Museum of Cartoon Art**, 201 Plaza Real, Boca Raton, FL 33432. Call for updates on current exhibits: (561) 391-2200. **Current exhibit: Tarzan from Foster to Disney**, through Sept. 19. Tarzan art by Hogarth, Foster, Manning, and other talents who have worked on *Tarzan* strips and comic books.

• **60 Years of The Batman**, an exhibit of original art by Jim Aparo, Norm Breyfogle, Mark Buckingham, Mike Collins, Bryan Talbot, and others will run through the summer at American Dream Gallery, 72 Walcot St., Bath, United Kingdom. Info: 01225 424881.

New comics scheduled to ship this week

The following information is taken from publisher and distributor solicitations and updates and is as accurate as possible at press time. Check with your local retailer to find out what day new comics go on the shelves. Comics that are delayed or rescheduled will be tracked in future *CBG Calendars*. **Note:** ✪ indicates a rescheduled comic book that appeared in a previous *CBG Calendar*.

Amaze Ink/Slave Labor
✪ *Action Girl Comics* #18, $2.95 (Jun)

Archie Comics Publications
Cheryl Blossom #27, $1.79
Knuckles #30, $1.79
Laugh Digest #153, $1.99

Dark Horse
Aliens vs. Predator Eternal TPB, $9.95
Heart of Empire: The Legacy of Luther Arkwright #6 (of 9), $3.50
Hellboy: Box Full of Evil #2 (of 2), $2.95
Masakazu Katsura's Shadow Lady: Eyes of a Stranger (5 of 5) #12, $2.50
Star Wars: The Bounty Hunters: Scoundrel's Wages, $2.95

DC Comics
Action Comics #759, $1.99
Azrael: Agent of the Bat #58, $2.25
Batman: Legends of the Dark Knight #123, $1.99
Day of Judgment #2 (of 5), $2.50
Desperadoes: Epidemic, $5.95
Finals #3 (of 4), $2.95
Green Lantern: Fear Itself, $14.95
Heavy Liquid #2 (of 5), $5.95
Hourman #8, $2.50
Impulse #54, $2.25
JLA: Superpower, $5.95
Legends of the DC Universe #22, $1.99
Legionnaires #77, $2.50
Nightwing #37, $1.99
100 Bullets #4, $2.50
Planetary #6, $2.50
Scooby-Doo #28, $1.99
Speed Racer #2 (of 3), $2.50
Stars and S.T.R.I.P.E. #4, $2.50
✪ *Stormwatch: A Finer World TPB*, $14.95 (Aug. 29-Sep. 4)
Superman & Savage Dragon: Metropolis, $4.95
Superman Adventures #37, $1.99
Superman in the Sixties TPB, $19.95
Tomorrow Stories #2, $2.95

Image Comics
Rising Stars #2, $2.50
Tales of the Witchblade #8, $2.95

Marvel Comics
Amazing Spider-Man #11, $1.99
Avengers: United They Stand #1, $2.99
Black Panther #12, $2.50
Generation X #57, $2.99
Iron Man #22, $1.99
Mutant X #14, $1.99
New Warriors #2 (two covers), $2.50
Spider-Girl #14, $1.99
X-Men: True Friends #3 (of 3), $2.99

October Comics
Y's Guys #2, $2.95

Oni Press
Nobody: Sacrifices TPB, $11.95

Viz Communications
Inu-Yasha: A Feudal Fairy Tale Part 3 #6 (of 7), $3.25
Pulp Vol. 3 #10, $5.95
Ranma 1/2 Vol. 14 TPB, $15.95
Silent Möbius: Into the Labyrinth #5 (of 6), $3.25

Warp Graphics
Elfquest Reader's Collectection Vol. 9B: Blood of Ten Chiefs, $12.95

Shipping notes and updates

• **Confirmed shipping:** We have received confirmation that the following titles have shipped and should be available in stores. This reflects shipping information received through Aug. 20.

Amaze Ink/Slave Labor: *Dork* #7, $2.95 (Apr)
Antarctic: *Box Office Poison* #15, $2.99 (Aug)
Fifth Force: Hawk and Animal #2, $2.50 (Jul)
Gold Digger Vol. 2 #2, $2.50 (Aug)
Warrior Nun Black & White #21, $2.50 (Jul)
World War II: 1946 #2, $2.50 (Aug)
Archie: *Archie's Double Digest* #111, $2.99 (Aug. 15-21)
Betty & Veronica #141, $1.79 (Aug. 15-21)
Jughead with Archie Digest #152, $1.99 (Aug. 15-21)
Sonic the Hedgehog #76, $1.79 (Aug. 15-21)
Arrow: *Miss Chevious: The Armageddon Project* #1 (of 4), $2.95 (Jul)
Bongo: *Simpsons Comics* #44, $2.50 (Aug)
Caliber: *Sherlock Holmes Reader* #2, $3.95 (May)
Catfish: *Sinnamon Saga* #1, $2.75 (Jun)
Chaos: *Mankind* #1, $2.95 (Aug)
Undertaker #6 (two covers), $2.95 (Aug)
Undertaker: Prophecy of the Dead TPB, $12.95 (Aug)
Claypool: *Elvira* #76, $2.50 (Aug)
Soulsearchers #37, $2.50 (Jul)
CPM: *Dark Angel* #3, $2.95 (Jul)
Geobreeders #6, $2.95 (Aug)
Lodoss War: The Lady of Pharis #5, $2.95 (Aug)
Crucial: *Rat Bastard* #6, $1.95 (Jul)
Dark Horse: *Bob Burden's Original Mysterymen* #2, $2.95 (Aug. 15-21)
Buffy the Vampire Slayer #12 (two covers), $2.95 (Aug. 15-21)
Dylan Dog #6 (of 6), $4.95 (Aug. 8-14)
Edgar Rice Burroughs' Tarzan: Carson of Venus TPB, $12.95 (Aug. 15-21)
Gunsmith Cats: Bean Bandit #8 (of 9), $2.95 (Aug. 15-21)
Martin Mystery #6 (of 6), $4.95 (Aug. 15-21)
Predator: Xenogenesis #1 (of 4), $2.95 (Aug. 15-21)
Usagi Yojimbo: Grasscutter TPB, $16.95 (Aug. 8-14)
DC: *Animaniacs Featuring Pinky and the Brain* #53, $1.99 (Aug. 15-21)
Aquaman #60, $1.99 (Aug. 8-14)
Batman #570, $1.99 (Aug. 15-21)
Batman 80-Page Giant #2, $4.95 (Aug. 15-21)
Books of Faerie: Molly's Story #2 (of 4), $2.50 (Aug. 15-21)
Cartoon Network Starring #2, $1.99 (Aug. 15-21)
Dreaming #41, $2.50 (Aug. 15-21)
Flash & Green Lantern: The Brave & the Bold #1 (of 6), $2.50 (Aug. 15-21)
Gen 13 #44, $2.50 (Aug. 15-21)
Giantkiller #3 (of 6), $2.50 (Aug. 15-21)
Green Lantern Annual #8, $2.95 (Aug. 15-21)
JSA #3, $2.50 (Aug. 15-21)
L.A.W. (Living Assault Weapons) #2 (of 6), $2.50 (Aug. 15-21)
Legion of Super-Heroes: The Beginning of Tomorrow TPB, $17.95 (Aug. 15-21)
Promethea #3, $2.95 (Aug. 15-21)
Sci-Tech #2 (of 4), $2.50 (Aug. 15-21)
Superboy #67, $1.99 (Aug. 15-21)
Superman: The Man of Steel #93, $1.99 (Aug. 15-21)
Titans #8, $2.50 (Aug. 15-21)
Wildcats Trilogy Collection, $7.95 (Aug. 15-21)
Drawn & Quarterly: *Berlin* #6, $2.95 (May)
Fantagraphics: *Acme Novelty Library* #13, $10.95 (Jul)
Nimrod #3, $2.95 (Jul)
Original Bondage Fairies #10, $3.50 (Aug)
Submissive Suzanne #7, $3.95 (Jun)
Silky Whip Extreme #4, $3.50 (Aug)
Zero Zero #26, $4.95 (Jun)
Fireman: *Gear TPB*, $14.95 (Aug)
Heavy Metal: *Fatal Rendevous HC*, $14.95 (Aug)
Heavy Metal Summer 1999 F.A.K.K.² Movie Special HC, $19.95 (Aug. 15-21)
Image: *Crow* #7, $2.50 (Aug)
Darkness #25 (two covers), $3.50 (Jun)
Intrigue #1, $2.50 (Aug)
Jade Warriors #1, $2.50 (Aug)
Journeyman #1, $2.95 (Aug)
Kabuki Agents: Scarab #1 (two covers), $2.95 (Aug)
Lady Pendragon: Dragon Blade #4, $2.50 (Jul)
Little Red Hot: The Foolish Collection TPB, $12.95 (Aug)
Nash #1, $2.50 (Aug. 8-14)
Savage Dragon #65, $2.50 (Aug)
Savage Dragon: Revenge, $13.95 (Jun)
Spawn: The Dark Ages #6, $2.50 (Aug)
Weasel Guy: Road Trip #1, $2.95 (Aug)
Kenzer & Co.: *Avelon* #8, $2.95 (Aug)
Knights of the Dinner Table #34, $2.95 (Aug)
Knights of the Dinner Table: Bundle of Trouble Vol. 3, $9.95 (Aug)
Marvel: *Black Panther* #10, $2.50 (Jun 6-12)
Captain America #22, $1.99 (Aug. 15-21)
Deathlok #2 (two covers), $1.99 (Jul. 18-24)
Fantastic Five #1, $1.99 (Aug. 15-21)
Galactus the Devourer #2 (of 6), $2.50 (Aug. 15-21)
Hulk #7, $1.99 (Aug. 15-21)
Hulk 1999, $3.50 (Aug. 1-7)
Peter Parker: Spider-Man #10, $1.99 (Aug. 15-21)
Thunderbolts #31, $1.99 (Aug. 15-21)
X-Man #56, $1.99 (Aug. 15-21)
X-Men #93, $1.99 (Aug. 15-21)
NBM: *Lady and the Vampire*, $10.95 (Jul)
Radio: *Morning Glory* #5, $2.95 (May)
Realm: *Battlestar Galactica 1999 Tourbook Convention Ed.*, $6.99 (signed ed., $29.95) (Aug)
Soft Cell: *Inju L.A.* #1, $2.95 (Aug)
Terra Major: *Roland: Days of Wrath* #2 (of 4), $2.95 (Aug)
Three Finger Prints: *Geeksville* #1, $2.75 (Aug)
Viz: *Animerica Extra Vol. 2* #9, $4.95 (Aug)
Black & White #1 (of 5), $3.25 (Aug)
Dragonball Z Part 2 #9 (of 14), $2.95 (Aug)
Fushigi Yugi Vol. 1 Priestess TPB, $15.95 (Aug)
Maison Ikkoku Part 9 #5 (of 10), $3.25 (Aug)
Pokémon Vol. 1: The Electric Tale of Pikachu TPB, $12.95 (Aug)
White Lightning: *Cream & Sugar* #2, $2.95 (Jul)

New comics scheduled to ship in September

These are comics scheduled to ship during the month of September that, to the best of our knowledge, have not yet had specific release dates announced. Be aware that comics can take two or three days to reach retailers once they are shipped, so comics that are shipped at the end of the month may not appear in your local store until early the following month.

A Fine Line
Stinz: Playthings, $6

A Silent Comics
Arsenic Lullaby (Sep 99), $2.50

Aardvark-Vanaheim
Cerebus #246, $2.25

ABC Studios
Bad Apples: High Expectations #2 (of 3), $3 (spec. ed., $8)
China & Jazz: Superstars #1 (of 3), $3 (nude ed., $8)
Double Impact/Razor Preview, $3 (nude ed., $8)
Jazz the Series #2, $3 (nude ed., $8)
Poison Red #2, $3 (two nude eds., $8)

Abismo
Pablo's Inferno #1 (of 5), $2.95

Abstract Studios
Strangers in Paradise Vol. 3 #27, $2.75

AC Comics
Best of the West #7, $5.95
Golden Age Sheena: Queen of the Jungle TPB, $11.95

Acclaim Comics
Quantum & Woody #32, $2.50
Shadowman Vol. 3 #3, $2.50

ACG
ACG Platinum Romance Special #1, $2.95
Cop Called Tracy #9 (two covers), $2.95
Dick Tracy: Crimebuster #8, $2.95
Great Detective Starring Sherlock Holmes #1, $2.95
Halloween Horror #1, $2.95
Johnny Comet #3, $2.95
Lonely War of Willie Schultz #3, $2.95
Paper Dolls from the Comics, $6.95 (spec. ed., $14.95)

Acorn Comics
Orville #3, $2.95

Action Planet
Hot Twisted Love, $2.95

Action Press
Iron Wings #3, $2.50

Adept Books
Sweet #5, $2.95

Ait/Planetlar
Astronauts in Trouble: Cool Ed's #1, $2.95

Alchemy Texts
Armageddon Patrol: The Shot, $2.95

Alternative Comics
Shellmen #1, $2.95

Amaze Ink/Slave Labor Graphics
Comic Book Heaven Vol. 2 #1, $1.95
Gloom Cookie #2, $2.95
Monsters in My Tummy, $5.95
Oddjob #3, $2.95
Smith Brown Jones Special Convention Mayhem, $5.95
Stitch #1, $2.95
Wyrd: The Reluctant Warrior #3 (of 6), $2.95

Antarctic Press
Alley Oop Quarterly #1, $2.50
Fifth Force: Hawk and Animal #3, $2.50
Gold Digger Vol. 2 #3, $2.50
Mangazine #3, $8.99
Ninja High School Version 2 #3, $2.50
Warrior Nun Areala Vol. 3 #3, $2.50
World War II: 1946 #3, $2.50

Arrow Comics Group
Spank the Monkey #4, $2.95
War of the Worlds: The Memphis Front #5 (of 5), $2.95

Arrow Manga
Miss Chevious: The Armageddon Project #2 (of 4), $2.95

Avatar Press
Cuda #0, $7.95 (spec. ed., $8.95; nude ed., $9)
Dreamwalker Autumn Leaves #1, $3
Faust: Book of M #3 (of 3), $3.95
Marshall Godling of War #1, $3
Razor: The Ravening #1, $3.50 (nude ed., $6)
Snowman TPB, $13.95
Threshold #20 (three covers), $4.95 (nude ed., $6)

Awesome Entertainment
Glory #1, $2.99
Legend of the Dreamwalk #1, $2.99
Supreme Classic Collected Ed. #1, $5.95
Supreme: The Return #5, $2.99
Warchild: Merlyn #1, $2.99

Bare Bones Studios
Garou: The Lone Wolf #2, $2

Basement Comics
Klyde #1, $2.95

Big Baby Comics
Hero on a Stick #3, $2.95

Black Bear Press
Mad Monster Party #3 (of 4), $2.95
Spirit of the Highwayman TPB, $10.95

Blue Corn Comics
Peace Party #2, $2.95

Bongo Comics
Bart Simpson's Treehouse of Horror #5, $3.50

Caliber
Acheron: Fate's Pawn #1 (of 3), $2.95
Kilroy Is Here: Pride, Prejudice, and Persecution TPB, $6.95
Kilroy: The Origin, $4.95
Magus: The Enlightened One, $4.95
Saint Germaine: Falstaff, $2.95

Cartoon Books
Stupid Stupid Rat Tails: The Adventures of Big Johnson Bone #1, $2.95

Catfish Comics
Sinnamon Saga #2, $2.75

Chaos! Comics
Armageddon #1 (of 4), $2.95
Insane Clown Posse: Raze the Desertz of Glass, $2.95
Lady Death: Judgment War Prelude, $2.95
Purgatori: Goddess Rising #4 (of 4), $2.95
Undertaker #7 (two covers), $2.95

Chemical Brain Comics
My Life with Eddie Vedder #3, $2.95

Chibi-Pop Manga
Chibi-Pop Manga Vol. 2 #2, $3.95

Claypool Comics
Elvira #77, $2.50
Soulsearchers #38, $2.50

Club 408 Graphics
Timespell #4, $2.95

Comics Conspiracy
Para Troop #0, $3.95

CPM Manga
Call Me Princess #5, $2.95
Dark Angel #5, $2.95
Geobreeders #7, $2.95
Lodoss War: The Grey Witch #11, $2.95
Lodoss War: The Lady of Pharis #6, $2.95
Martian Successor Nadesico #4, $2.95

Cross Plains Comics
Red Sonja: Death in Scarlet #1, $2.95
Red Sonja: Life and Times of a She-Devil Vol. 1, $19.95

Diva
Central City #1, $5

Drawn & Quarterly
Louis Riel #2, $2.95

Eddie Campbell Comics
Eddie Campbell's Bacchus #47, $2.95

Egmont Fleetway
Judge Dredd Megazine #58, $6.95
2000 A.D. #1159-1163, $3.25

El Capitan Books
Amy Racecar Color Special #2, $3.50

Exhibit A Press
Supernatural Law #24, $2.50

Fantagraphics Books
Bradleys #4 (of 6), $2.95
Combustion, $7.95

Games Workshop Publishing
Warhammer Monthly #21, $2.95
Warhammer Monthly #22: "Redeemer Special: The Third Epistle," $2.95

Gemstone Publishing
MD #3 (of 5), $2.50
Psychoanalysis #2 (of 4), $2.50
Vault of Horror Annual #6, $10.95

Gun Dog Comics
Gunner #7, $2.95

Hall of Heroes
Dragon's Bane #3, $2.50

Hamlyn
Durham Red: Scarlet Cantos, $20.99
Judge Dredd: Judgement Day, $27.99
Judge Dredd: Scorpion Dance, $27.99

Harris Comics
Vampirella: Rebirth #2 (of 3), $2.95

Highwater Books
Lost Valley, $3
Perfect Example TPB, $9.95

Ice Entertainment
Kin #1, $2.95

Image Comics
Adrenalynn #2, $2.50
Age of Bronze #5, $2.95
Alley Cat #3, $2.50
Aria #7, $2.50
Aria: Blanc & Noir #2, $2.50
Big Bang Comics #27, $3.95
Blue #2, $2.50
Crow #8, $2.50
Cy-Gor #3, $2.50
Deity: Revelations #3, $2.95
Desperate Times TPB, $12.95
Duncan's Kingdom #1, $2.95
Exposure #2, $2.50
Forever Amber #3 (of 4), $2.25
Intrigue #2, $2.50 (two covers)
Journeyman #2 (of 3), $2.95
Kabuki Agents: Scarab #2, $2.95
Kabuki Classics #9, $3.25
Kiss: Psycho Circus #24, $2.25
Lady Pendragon: Dragon Blade #6, $2.50
Mage: The Hero Defined #15, $5.95
More than Mortal Collected Ed. Vol. #1, $6.95
More than Mortal: Otherworlds #3, $2.95
Nash #2, $2.50
Neon Cyber #3, $2.50
Q-Unit: Revenge #1, $2.95
Sam and Twitch #2, $2.50
Savage Dragon #67, $2.50
Solar Lord #7, $2.50
Spawn #90, $1.95
Spawn TPB IX: Urban Jungle, $9.95
Spawn: The Dark Ages #7, $2.50
Spawn: The Undead #4, $1.95
Tenth: Evil's Child #1, $2.95
Tooth and Claw #2, $2.95
Warlands #2, $2.50
Weasel Guy: Road Trip #2, $2.95
Witchfinder #1 (of 3), $2.95
Zorro: Matanzas #1, $2.95

Ironcat
Futaba-Kun Change Vol. 3 #3, $2.95
Hyper Dolls Vol. 3 #1, $2.95
New Vampire Miyu Vol. 4 #5, $2.95
Panku Ponk #2, $2.95

Kenzer & Company
Knights of the Dinner Table #35, $2.95

Lethargic Comics International
Lethargic Lad #12, $2.95

London Night Studios
Warrior Nun Areala/Razor: Dark Prophecy #1, $2.50

Lone Star Press
Force Seven #2, $2.95

Mighty Gremlin
Electric Girl #3, $2.95

Mixx Entertainment
Ice Blade Mixx Manga Vol. 3, $11.95
Magic Knight Rayearth Mixx Manga Vol. 3, $11.95
Sailor Moon #12, $2.95
Tokyo Pop Vol. 3 #2, $4.99

Mprints Publishing
Ernor #2 (of 6), $2.95

NBM
Princess and the Frog, $15.95

New Breed Comics
Tohubohu #1, $3.25

New England Comics
Tick's Big Halloween Special #1, $3.50
Tick: Heroes of the City #5, $3.50
Tick: Karma Tornado Bonanza Ed. TPB, $4.95

Nickelodeon
Rugrats Comic Adventures Vol. 1 #1, #2, $2.95

Pan Entertainment
Knewts of the Round Table #7, $2.50

Peregrine Arts & Entertainment
Books of Lore: Shape of Evil #1 (of 2), $2.95
Countess Vladimira: Blood Relations #2 (of 4), $2.95
Independent Voices #2, $2.95

Pin! & Ink
Thundergirls #3, $2.95

Q Comics
Varick: Chronicles of the Dark Prince #3, $1.95

Radio Comix
Furrlough #81, $2.95
Wildlifers Back-to-School Special #1, $4.95

Realm Press
Battlestar Galactica Season 3 #4 (two covers), $2.99
Galactica: The New Millennium #1, $2.99

Sandberg Publishing
Jupiter #2, $2.95

Scorpion Productions
Diabolik Vol. 1 #3, $5.95

Shanda Fantasy Arts
Extinctioners Vol. 2 #3, $2.95
SFA Spotlight #6, $4.95

Sicilian Dragon
Anne Rice's Tale of the Body Thief #1 (of 12), $2.95

Sirius Entertainment
Artesia Vol. 1 TPB, $19.95
Empty Zone #3, $2.95
Poe #19, $2.95
Poison Elves #49, $2.50
7th System #5 (of 6), $2.95

6 Handed Press
Faans #5, $2.95

Slab-o-Concrete
Bulletins from Serbia, $12

Sleepy House Graphics
Hanzo: Freeway Ninja #3, $3.50

Solson Entertainment
Scream #1, $5.95

Stronghold Studios
Worgard: Viking Berserkir #2, $2.95

Studio Chikara
Barbi Twins Color Special: The Roswell Incident, $3.95
Pop Parody Comics Big-Fat-Sci-Fi-Special, $2.95
Zen Intergalactic Ninja #1, $3.95

Sunset Strips
Detective: Chronicles of Max Faccioni #1 (of 12), $2.95

Terra Major
Roland: Days of Wrath #3 (of 4), $2.95

TheComic.Com
Beowulf #2 (of 3), $4.50

Thinktank Comics
Hysteria #4, $2.95

Toadstool Enterprises
Default Factor 12 #3, $2.75

Top Shelf Productions
New Hat Stories: Banks/Eubanks, $9.95

United Publications
Wildfall: People, Places & Gods, $5

Wilson Place Comics
WJHC #2, $1.95

ADULT COMICS

ABC Studios
Confessions of a Horny Maid #1, $3 (nude ed., $8)
Dangerous Curves Manga #1, $3 (nude ed., $8)

Antarctic Press
A-Bomb #3, $2.99

Avatar Press
Widow X #5, $4.95 (nude ed., $6)

CPM Manga
Urotsukidoji: Return of the Chojin #1, $2.95

Fantagraphics Books
Lord Farris: Slavemaster #8, $3.75
Monsterotica, $2.95
She Dom: The Awakening of Chiara Rosenberg, $12.95
Original Bondage Fairies #11, $3.50
Sex-Philes #9, $3.95
Silky Whip Extreme #5, $3.50

Ironcat
Love Touch #2, $2.95
Ogenki Clinic Vol. 4 #6, $2.95
Valkyr Vol. 1 #5, $2.95

Last Gasp
Sweet Submission Vol. 2, $13.95

NBM
Body Heat, $11.95

Radio Comix
Milk! #13, $2.95

Re-Visionary Press
Ginger Lynn in Torn: Official Film Adaptation, $3.50
Marilyn Chambers in Still Insatiable: Off Film Adaptation, $3.50

White Lightning Productions
Cream & Sugar #3 (of 3), $2.95

ARSENIC LULLABY
IN PREVIEWS NOW!!!
UNDER A. SILENT COMICS

Comics Strip Comics Strip

COMIC SHOP DIRECTORY

The following is a listing of comic shops across the country, arranged by state. Be sure to mention that you saw it in CBG!

Retailers listed in bold sell Comics Buyer's Guide in their stores. For information on how you can sell Comics Buyer's Guide in your store contact your Comics Distributor or our Bulk Sales Department at 715-445-2214.

The stores bearing the PACER logo are members of the Professional Association of Comics & Entertainment Retailers.

Stores interested in becoming a PACER member and being listed in this section should call 718-622-3224.

ALABAMA

Comic Shop, The
502 Andrew Jackson Way
Huntsville, AL 35801
205-536-5186
Offering The Best In Comics And Games.

ARIZONA

Fan-Quest
2241 S. Ave. A#30
Yuma, AZ 85364
Comics, Role Playing Games, Collectible Card Games, Enesco Figurines, Precious Moments Tender Tails, Lou Rankin Plush

CALIFORNIA

Comics & Comix
2502 Telegraph Ave.
Berkeley, CA 94704-2918
510-845-4091
C.K. Penchant

Comics & Comix
8040 Greenback Lane
Suites B & C
Citrus Heights, CA 95610
916-969-0717
Dave Campbell

Comics & Comix
1459B Solano Mall
1350 Travis Blvd.
Fairfield, CA 94533-4646
707-427-1202
Jimmy Heinrich

Comics & Comix
311 East Bidwell Street
Folsom, CA 95630-3114
916-984-1755
916-984-8925
Davy Shergill

Comics & Comix
900 K Street
Sacramento, CA 95814-3512
916-442-5142
Damon McCulloch

Comics & Comix
650 Irving Street
San Francisco, CA 94122-2402
415-665-5888
Frank McGinn

CONNECTICUT

Legends of Superheros
1269 West Main St.
Waterbury, CT 06708
203-756-2440 • FAX: 203-757-1909
E-mail: legends@legendsofsuperheros.com
www.legendsofsuperheros.com

GEORGIA

Comic Company
1058 Mistletoe Road
Decatur, GA 30033
404-248-9846 • FAX: 404-325-2334
E-mail: mail@comiccompany.com
www.comiccompany.com
Full Service Comic Shop
Voted Best Of Atlanta 1994-1998.

IDAHO

Dreams Alive
Fred Brown
319 N. 3rd St., Box 1342
McCall, ID 83638
Books, Cards & Comics. Pull and hold service. Mail orders available.

ILLINOIS

Atlas Comics, INC
4735 N. Cumberland
Norridge, IL 60656
708-453-2110 • FAX: 708-453-2540
WWW.ACOMICS.COM
E-mail: ATLAS@CHICAGONET.NET
150,000 Back Issues In Stock, Plus Chicago's Deepest Selection Of Current Comics. 10 Minutes From O'Hare Airport On Chicago's North Side.

Tomorrow Is Yesterday, Inc.
5600 N. Second St.
Rockford, IL 61111
815-633-0330
Area's Largest Selection Of Comics, Games, Cards And Trade Paperbacks. Open 7 Days.

INDIANA

Comic Cave
3221 17th Street
Columbus, IN 47201
812-372-8430
comiccave@surf-ici.com
New and Silver Age Comics! Action Figures! Magic Cards! Pokemon! Star Wars! Supplies! Open 7 Days!

KENTUCKY

Great Escape, The
2433 Bardstown Rd.
Louisville, KY 40205
502-456-2216
Louisville's Only Full Service Comic Book Store.

Pac-Rat's Inc.
Greenwood Station
1051 Bryant Way
Bowling Green, KY 42103
502-782-8092
Widest Selection Of Comics Within 50 Miles. Open Every Day.

MICHIGAN

Daves Comics & Collectibles
407 S. Washington
Royal Oak, MI 48067
248-548-1230
20+ Years Fair Dealing, Huge Backstock, Discounted New Stuff, Toys, Supplies, Etc. Open All 7 Days!

MINNESOTA

Nostalgia Zone
3149 ½ Hennepin Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55408
612-822-2806
E-mail: NOSTZONE@SPACESTAR.NET
Largest supply of back issues in Minnesota. Ask for FREE catalog of comics.

MISSOURI

Not Just Comix
339 W. Main Street
Park Hills, MO 63601
573-431-4587
Save 30% On Brand New Comic Books, Gaming, T-Shirts, Videos, Magazines, etc. Write for details!

NEVADA

Alternate Reality Comics
4800 S. Maryland Pkwy. Suite D
Las Vegas, NV 89119
702-736-3673 • FAX: 702-736-8348
Comics! Comics! Comics! No Cards! Serving Planet Earth for ten years in a row!

NEVADA

Cosmic Comics
3330 East Tropicana Suite W
Las Vegas, NV 89121
702-451-6611 • FAX: 702-451-4609
Large Silver & Bronze Selection, MMMS Member, 2-Time No-Prize Winner

NEW JERSEY

Little Shop of Comics
417 Park Ave.
Scotch Plains, NJ 07076
908-322-9402
Our first priority is you ... The Customer. Call for store info.

NEW MEXICO

Good Times Toons & Tunes
2107 Cerrillos Rd.
Santa Fe, NM 87505
Quality Comics (incl. Indies/Manga), Records, CD's, Posters, T-shirts, Videos

NEW YORK

Alternate Realities
700 Central Park Ave.
Scarsdale, NY 10583
914-723-7950 • FAX: 914-723-7951
E-mail:info @alternaterealities.com
New Comics, Back Issues, Trading Cards, Magic: CCG, Action Figures, Star Wars, Pokemon and More!
http://www.alternaterealities.com

Bailey's Comics
237 S. Wellwood Avenue
Lindenhurst, NY 11757
516-225-5085
The World's Most Interesting Comic Book Store! And A Whole Lot More!

Best Comics Distribution Center
252-02 Northern Blvd.
Little Neck, NY 11362
718-279-2099
New, Silver, Golden Age, Trading Cards, And Action Figures. Discounts - Open 7 Days, VISA/MasterCard. Buy & Sell Limited Edition Statues.

Chameleon Comics & Cards
36-59 Main St.
(Near Shea Stadium)
Flushing, NY 11354
718-461-4675
Open Every Day At 11 A.M. State Of The Art Computerized Subscription Service, Up To 40% Off. Accepts Orders Directly From Preview Magazine. Great Selection At Super Low Price.

NEW YORK

Chameleon Comics & Cards
3 Maiden Lane
(Near Wall Street Area)
New York, NY 10038
212-587-3411
Computerized Subscription Service, Full Line Of Supplies, Non-Sports And Sports Cards, And Comics From Every Publisher.

Fourth World Comics
33 Route 111
Smithtown, NY 11787
516-366-4440
The Best Comic Store On Long Island.

Jim Hanley's Universe
4 W. 33rd St.
(Opposite the Empire State Building)
New York, NY 10001
212-268-7088
"Jim Hanley's Universe Owes Me Money!" - Evan Dorkin (Milk & Cheese)

Jim Hanley's Universe, Ltd.
325 New Dorp Lane
Staten Island, NY 10306
718-351-6299
"...What A Modern Comics Store Should Be!" -Max Allan Collins

Long Island Comics
672 Sunrise Hwy.
West Babylon, NY 11704
516-321-4822
www.licomics.com
Voted #1 Best Comic Store By The "Long Island Voice"; L.I.'s Largest and Longest Running Comic Book Store!!!

NORTH DAKOTA

Book Trader Comics and Games
1829 South Broadway #5
Minot, ND 58701
New and Used Comics, RPG's, Table Top Wargames and Accessories

OHIO

Bookery Fantasy
16 W. Main Street
Fairborn, OH 45324
937-879-1408 • FAX: 937-879-9327
www.bookeryfantasy.com
7,000 Sq. Ft. Super Store! Comics 1930s-Present. Movie Posters, RPG's, Collectibles.

British Papermill
5733 Brice Outlet Mall
Columbus, OH 43232
614-577-0220
Comics, Toys, GI Joe, Star Wars, Magic.

OHIO

B & L Comics, Cards & Nostalgia
5591 Ridge Rd.
Parma, OH 44129
440-886-3077
20 Minutes From Rock & Roll Hall Of Fame In Cleveland's Largest Suburb. Large Selection.

PENNSYLVANIA

Fat Jack's Comicrypt
2006 Sansom Street
Philadelphia, PA 19103
215-963-0788
Philadelphia's Premier Comics Establishment. Three Locations Serving You. Largest Back Issue Selection In Delaware Valley.

TENNESSEE

Great Escape, The
Gallatin Road At Old Hickory Blvd.
Madison, TN 37115
615-865-8052
Comics, CDs, Records, Tapes, Video Games, Movies, Cards, Gaming, Toys, Comic-Related Items. Open Daily.

Great Escape, The
1925 Broadway
Nashville, TN 37203
615-327-0646
Comics, CDs, Records, Tapes, Video Games, Videos, Baseball Cards, Gaming, Toys, Science Fiction, Non-Sports Cards.

TEXAS

Houston's Favorite Game And Comics Emporium
2005 Southwest Freeway (US-59)
Houston, TX 77098-4805
713-520-8700
Role-Playing Games, Family Games, Historic Games, Card Games, New And Back-Issue Comics, Magazines, And More!

Nan's Games and Comics, Too!
2011 Southwest Freeway (US-59)
Houston, TX 77098-4805
713-520-8700
New And Back-Issue Comics, Comic Supplies, Trade Paperbacks, Figurines, PVC's, Collectibles, Cards, Games, Japanimation Video.

WASHINGTON

Moe's Back In Time Comics and Sports Cards
157 Front St. North
Issaguah, WA 98027
425-313-9708
Golden Age, Silver Age Comics, Current Comics, Sports Cards, Action Figures plus lots more on sale.

This section features listings for retail comics stores around the world. Traveling comics collectors of all types search for new stores to dig through on their vacations, business trips, etc. Advertise your establishment here, including approximately ten words of miscellaneous description, for only $3.50 an issue. You can buy this space in increments of 26 or 52 issues, for $91.00 or $182.00 respectively. Send in your store name, address, phone number, and approximately ten words of description, along with your payment. If you stock Comics Buyer's Guide we'll put your listing in boldface type.

☐ **1 year $182.00** (52 issues) ☐ **6 months $91.00** (26 issues)

Send your listing with payment to: Comics Buyer's Guide
700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990-0001 or call 715-445-2214

Name: _____

Contact person: (This will not appear in the listing) _____

Address: _____

City: _____ **State:** _____ **Zip:** _____

Phone: _____ **FAX:** _____ **Do you carry Comics Buyer's Guide in your store?** _____

Description: _____

_____

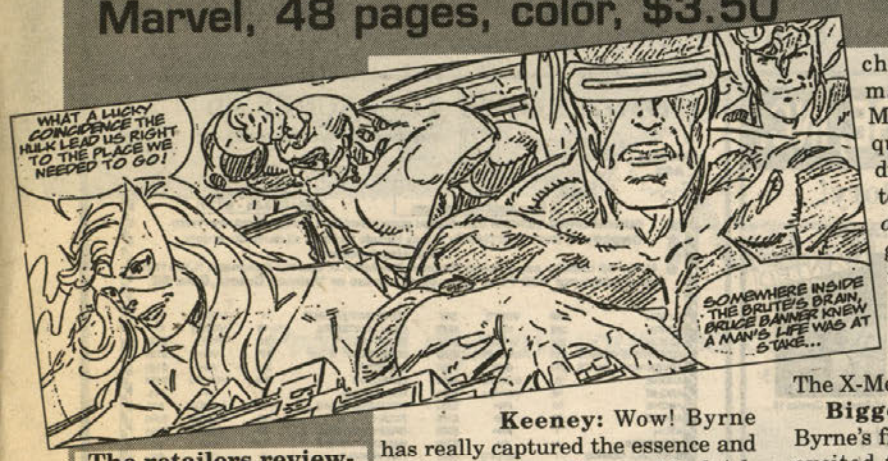
Photocopies Accepted

Comics in Your Future: Retailer Reviews of comics scheduled to ship in October

X-Men: The Hidden Years #1

Marvel, 48 pages, color, $3.50

John Byrne fills in the gaps between *X-Men* #66 and *Giant-Size X-Men* #1, with Cyclops, Iceman, Angel, The Beast, and Marvel Girl on a mission in the Savage Land.


WHAT A LUCKY COINCIDENCE THE HULK LEAD US RIGHT TO THE PLACE WE NEEDED TO GO!
SOMEWHERE INSIDE THE BRUTE'S BRAIN, BRUCE BANNER KNEW A MAN'S LIFE WAS AT STAKE...

The retailers reviewing October-shipping products are:

S.A. Bennett, Dark Star Books & Comics, Yellow Springs, Ohio
Cliff Biggers, Dr. No's Comics, Atlanta, Ga.
Diane Inwood, Fan-Quest, Yuma, Ariz.
Mike Keeney, Comic Corner, Huntsville, Ala.
Tom Lawton, Newbury Comics, Boston, Mass.
Phil Mateer, All about Books and Comics, Phoenix, Ariz.

Keeney: Wow! Byrne has really captured the essence and style of the Roy Thomas/Neal Adams era *X-Men*. This is one huge fight after another, with the character interplay personal but fast and simple. No overblown angst. This issue even captures the good old Stan Lee campy, over-the-top captions. This is easily my favorite Byrne project since *OMAC*. Grade: **A**.

Bennett: If you want to date yourself, let out that you remember when *X-Men* was canceled and the characters sporadically made guest shots in the Marvel universe — frequently presenting contradictory views of the characters. Byrne's work on *Spider-Man: Chapter One* was good prep work for this series, though it promises more "untold tales" than downright revisionism. And, hey, it's Byrne on The X-Men! Grade: **B**.

Biggers: I was excited with Byrne's first run on *X-Men*, and I'm excited to see him return to the team. *The Hidden Years* affords Byrne the opportunity to make use of those many concepts that didn't get developed in his first run on the title, as well as the ideas that have arisen in the years since he left it. It's hard to get back the rush of nostalgia at seeing Byrne back on the team he and Chris Claremont catapulted to superstar status — but *sans* nostalgia, this is still a solid, straight-ahead X-Men comic book. (Boy, if only they all could be.) Fans who can't make heads or tails of current *X-Men* continuity can find plenty to enjoy here. My only complaint: I could have gone for a long, long time without another Savage Land story. Grade: **A-**.

Inwood: This looks good for those who like the more traditional X-Men characters. Story looks good. If you are an X-Men fan, then pick this one up. Grade: **B**.

Mateer: Byrne's stock has fallen lately (10 years ago, the news that he was writing and drawing an X-Men series would have been huge, but the current reaction has been mostly a series of shrugs), and the promo copy for this series goes out of its way to say that it isn't *Spider-Man: Chapter One*. Thankfully, it isn't — rather than just a sterile retelling and updating of old stories, it's new adventures with the original cast, set in the years just before *Giant-Size X-Men* #1. There are some built-in problems with dramatic tension with this sort of thing, of course — we know all the main characters survived, and any *new* characters introduced are going to have a big target painted on their backs — but this first issue *is* smart, eye-pleasing fun, and it fits seamlessly into continuity, too. In an alternate universe, this would have been *X-Men* #67 — and it would have deserved to be. Grade: **B+**.

Lawton: Whoa, if you're not an X-Pert, you might have a little difficulty wading through all the characters and history thrown at you in the opening pages of this issue. But even an X-neophyte like myself can appreciate the capsule history of the team as presented by Byrne. Furthermore, his writing is exceptionally human, which is something of a lost art in hero titles. Characters speak; they don't proclaim. Really refreshing and something that might make an X-fan out of me yet. Grade: **B+**.

Retailers' grade: B+

(More reviews on Page 50)

SUPER TRADERS

Super Trader ads are available for $114.00 each. Super Traders are designed by the advertiser on 8-1/2" x 8-1/2" paper. We reduce the ad to 5" x 5" size. Super Trader ads are a low cost form of advertising. Because of this, CBG does not typeset, screen photos, add logos, artwork or credit card symbols to Super Trader ads.

FICTION HOUSE

FICTION HOUSE PUBLISHING AND ENTERTAINMENT

ARTIST'S WANTED
Comic Book PROFESSIONAL'S ONLY

Fiction House Publishing and Entertainment is expanding into the field of comic book publishing and will need accomplished artist to work on their new line of comic books.

Please submit multiple samples of your artwork along with your asking price.
Submissions will not be returned so please do not send any original artwork -only copies.
Individuals will be chosen by their samples and asking price.
Samples should consist of Sci-Fi, Horror, Action-Adventure and/or Superheroes.

WRITERS WANTED:
Immediate opening for someone to ghost write a pre-existing short story into a novel.

Address samples to:

Fiction House Publishing and Entertainment
P.O. Box 1026
Wappingers Falls, NY 12590

www.milehighcomics.com

Comics | Cards | Gold & Silver Age | Trade Paperbacks | Beanie Babies | Disneyana | Star Trek | Manga/Anime | New Comics | Auctions | Internet Store | Associates Program | We're Buying | How To Order

This page Best Viewed With Netscape Communicator At 800X600
Click here to preview our bibliography program!

Join us as we explore the exciting worlds of comics, cards, games, toys, Star Wars, Star Trek, and everything else in the universe of the imagination! As our website grows, we will be adding more and more unique items to fulfill every collector's dreams. Keep visiting to see the progress. With 25 years in the business and over 6 million comics in our warehouse, Mile High Comics is your gateway; just look and see what we have in store for you... To receive weekly e-mail updates on e-mail sales and auctions be sure and sign our Guest Book!

[Info] [Stores] [Comics] [Cards] [Toys] [Trek] [Disneyana] [Gaming Systems] [Gold/Silver] [Specialty Items] [Mens Magazines] [Subscription] [Auctions] [Sales] [Ordering] [Links] [Guestbook] [Awards] [E-mail]
Check out all of the awards Mile High Comics has received.

TRADERS

Trader ads are available for $43.00 each. Traders are designed by the advertiser on 8-1/2" x 8-1/2" paper. We reduce the ad to 3-1/4" x 3-1/4" size. Trader ads are a low cost form of advertising. Because of this, CBG does not typeset, screen photos, add logos, artwork or credit card symbols to Trader ads.

Wacky Packages Original Art

WANTED

If you have any original 5x7 paintings to Wacky Packages (even if they are not for sale) please contact me so I can leave you with an offer (and stop looking for it).Cash paid or will trade. Please note: I am not looking for the individual stickers.The following is a partial wish list. Please contact: Eric Roberts 260 Atherton Avenue, Atherton, CA. 94027 Telephone (650) 327-6570
Email: plastered_peanuts@yahoo.com

PACIFIC COMIC EXCHANGE, INC.

Over $2,000,000 in Inventory!

See Complete Catalog at www.pcei.com

Action Comics 1 · Detective Comics 27 · Flash Comics 1 · All-American Comics 16

Accepting Consignments
on Golden & Silver Age Comics and Original Art

Visit our web site at www.pcei.com

Corporate Office:
337 S. Robertson Blvd. Suite 203
Beverly Hills, CA 90211
Tel: (310) 544-4936
Fax: (310) 544-4900

Shipping Address:
P.O. Box 2629
Palos Verdes Pen., CA 90274
E-Mail: sales@pcei.com
www.pcei.com

Copyright © 1999 by PACIFIC COMIC EXCHANGE, INC. All rights reserved.

TOMORROW'S TREASURES AD #432

WEB SITE ADDRESS: WWW.TOMORROWSTREASURES.COM

GOLDEN AGE · (516) 543 - 5737 · E:MAIL muchin@unix.asb.com · (516) 543 - 5737 · SILVER AGE

* PURCHASING TERMS: Satisfaction guaranteed by a 7 day full money return.
* ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS: Please include $5.00 on all domestic orders for postage/insurance.
* Make all checks payable to: Richard Muchin P.O. Box 925 Commack, N.Y. 11725
FOR A COMPLETE 100 PAGE CATALOGUE LISTING OF VINTAGE COMICS, SEND $2

ACTION	196	VG[ST]	$85	COWPUNCHER[1947]	1	VG[ST]	$80
ACTION	252	VG+	$295	DARK MYSTERIES	18	VG[ST]	$75
ACTION	255	VF/NM	$260	DETECTIVE	65	VG[R]	$500
ADVENTURE COMICS	210	VG/VG+[ST]	$550	DETECTIVE	191	VG+	$125
ADVENTURE COMICS	247	G[R]	$250	DETECTIVE	203	VG+	$135
ARCHIE	6	G/G+[R]	$200	DETECTIVE	204	VG+/FN	$130
ARCHIE	16	VG/VG+	$130	DOBIE GILLIS	8	VF	$65
ARCHIE	18	FN+	$250	FANTASTIC FEARS	7[1954]	VG[ST]	$80
ARCHIE	28	FN+	$175	FLASH	20	VG[SR]	$300
ATOM	1	FN+	$260	GREEN LANTERN	38	VG[SR]	$295
AVENGERS	1	G+	$260	HAUNTED THRILLS	13	VG+	$65
BASEBALL COMICS	1	VG+[ST]	$225	HOT WHEELS	8	VF	$40
BATMAN	2	G/G+[R]	$1,100	JIMMY OLSEN	54	FN+/VF	$70
BATMAN	67	G+	$85	JOURNEY INTO MYSTER	21	VG	$85
BEWARE	10	VG[R]	$250	LITTLE LULU	[FC]115	VG/VG+	$9C
BEWITCHED	11	VF	$75	LITTLE LULU	[FC]131	FN/FN+	$11
BRAVE AND BOLD	7	G+	$60	LITTLE LULU	[FC]139	G+	$45
CAPTAIN AMERICA	71	VG[SR]	$350	LITTLE LULU	142	VF/NM	$45
CAPTAIN AMERICA	77	G	$125	LITTLE LULU	146	VF/NM	$45
CONTACT	12	VG[R]	$295	LOIS LANE	1	G+[R]	$29

27 YEARS OF SERVICE · VISA

ALLSTAR AUCTIONS

You have heard about the record prices realized at our previous Comic Collectibles Auctions.

Currently accepting consignments of Pedigree books and original comic covers!

For information about participating, either buying or selling, in our next sale simply call:

NADIA´MANNARINO ★ 201-652-1305
122 WEST END AVE ★ RIDGEWOOD, NJ 07440

WORK THE AVALANCHE FOR FUN (COMICS) & PROFIT (MONEY)

HELP WANTED

FANBOYS, FANGIRLS

FANS

FOR SPECIAL CATALOGUING AND INVENTORY BREAKDOWN, & OTHER PROJECTS

REQUIREMENTS:

1) ENTHUSIASM FOR & FAMILIARITY WITH COMICS; 2) HARD WORKER 3) MUST BELIEVE THAT THE COMPUTER IS OUR FRIEND (MUST BE COMFORTABLE WITH DATABASE ENTRY; DTP ALSO USEFUL) 4) AMBITION AND EXCELLENCE CAN LEAD TO FURTHER UNDERTAKINGS

OTHER SKILLS WE FIND USEFUL:

1) DRIVERS 2) DRAWERS (i.e. artists) 3) FILERS 4) SALES PEOPLE 5) ENTREPENEURIAL TYPES

If you offer one or more of the skills or qualities above, you should be in our project registry. We are always looking for capable people to help us with our many & nefarious undertakings - we also trade for databases, 1970s comics & magazines

CALL 718-768-8571 BETWEEN 9:30-12:00 AM MONDAY, TUESDAY, THURSDAY ONLY AND LEAVE YOUR NUMBER WITH A GOOD CALL BACK TIME; FAX RESUMES TO 718-768-8918

THE AVALANCHE OF WONDER

The most extensive comics, film & fantasy catalogue in the world lists • Over *1,000* different Marvel TITLES • Over *6,000* different Indie TITLES • Over *20,000* different mags, zines & books; Over *200,000* different listings! **Over *1,000,000* books in stock!**
Send $5.00 for Priority Delivery & a six issue subscription see last week for our last-month's-books for $1.00 list

Joseph Koch Inc. 206 41st st. Brooklyn, NY 11232 ph (718) 768 –8571; fax (718) 768 –8918

BT & WD GILES
PO Box 271
Keithville,La 71047
Phone 318-925-6654

Please send $5.00 post & hand. 3 day return priviledge for refund of purchase price. However, items must be received by us in the same condition as sent. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE TO REFLECT NEW PRICE GUIDE. For list of books (thousands) not on ad, send legal size envelope with 77¢ postage.

Dell Giants
B.B. Christmas Funnies
5 F- 24.00
B.B. Christmas Party
6 VG 12.00
Christmas in Disneyland
1 F+ 69.00
D.D. Beach Party
2 F-VF 39.00
3 VG+ 19.00
4 VF 50.00
4 G 8.50
3,5 VG 17.00
6 G-VG 8.25
Donald & Mickey in Disneyland
1 F-VF 40.50
Woody W Back to School
3 VG 11.00
4 F 16.50
BB County Fair
1 VG 18.00
BB Vac. Funnies
6 VG 14.00
Christmas Parade
2 Fair 25.00
4 G 10.00
6,7 VG 20.00
9 VG+ 46.00
Life Stories of Am. Presidents
1 VG 8.00
Tom & Jerry Winter Fun
4 VG-F 11.25
5 VF 27.00
T&J Summer Fun
2 VG 11.00
3 Fair-G 4.75

T&J Winter Carnival
1 G 18.00
2 VG ex white TA on S 15.00
Woodie Woodpecker County Fair
5 VG-F 13.75
5 F 16.50
Little Lulu & T at Summer camp
5 F 27.00
Mickey Mouse Club Parade
1 VG-F 50.00
Picnic Party
6 G-VG 12.75
8 F- 49.00
Santa Clause Fun.
1 VG 13.00
Silly Symphonies
1 G+ 26.00
3 VG-F 45.00
6 F 61.00
1 Uncle S. Goes to Disneyland F 63.00
1 U.S. Goes to Disneyland Poor-fair 13.00
D.D. & U.S. Picnic Time
33 VG-F 17.50
D.D.&U.S.Showboat
55 VG 13.00
D.D. Merry Christmas
53 G-VG 8.75
Christmas in Disney.
1 Poor 10.50
M.Mouse Almanic
1 G 21.50
Best of DD & US (GK)
1 F-VF 32.00
2 ('67) F-VF 32.00
2 ('66) VF 45.00

US & DD #1 '65
1 F 19.00
1 F ex 3 sm pc TA c 13.00
U.S. Goes to Disneyland Gladstone NM 10.00
Dick Tracy
2 VG- 34.50
13 G 12.00
14 G-VG 18.00
57 VG-F 23.75
127 G 5.80
128 G-VG 8.70
Doctor Solar (GK)
16 VG-F 5.50
6 G+ 3.00
9 VF 19.00
Doctor Strange
169 VG 22.00
169 F-VF 53.00
170,177 VF 20.00
172 VG-F 7.50
172,173 VF-NM 25.00
174 NM 30.00
169 VF 72.00
181 VF-NM 21.00
3,5 NM 7.00
Dollman
3 VG ex cfm 40.00
20 G 37.00
31 G -VG 38.00
Donald Duck
FC256 G-VG 49.50
FC256 VG 66.00
FC291 VG- 56.00
FC300 G-VG 43.50
FC339 Poor 3.00
FC348 F ex name on c 30.00
FC356 VGexPM 7.50
FC356 poor 7.50
FC367 G 25.00
FC379 VG 12.00

D. Duck contd
FC394 G-VG 22.50
FC422 VG 50.00
FC432VG-F 62.50
FC1198 VG- 10.00
26 VG+ 55.00
27 VG 20.00
27,28 G+ 11.00
27 F-VF 50.00
29 G 10.00
30 G-VG 15.00
31,50,51 F 13.50
32,34,35,37, 41,43,48 G 4.50
41,44,47, 49 VG 9.00
45 Fair-G 9.50
47-50 VG-F 11.50
49 G-VG 7.00
52 VG exCPM 6.00
53 G-VG 5.50
53 VG 7.25
54 VG 24.00
55-57,59 VG-F 9.00
56 F 11.00
56 Poor 2.00
58 G 3.60
60 F 37.00
59 F-VF 18.25
61 F 9.00
62 G 3.00
66 VG-F 7.50
98 VF-NM 26.50
128 VG 3.60
Don Winslow
28 VG-F 25.00
38 VG 20.00
Doom Patrol (1st
88,91 poor 3.50
88 G 6.50
89,98 G-VG 9.75
95 VG-F 16.50
100,121VG-F 17.50
118 F-VF 10.75

Trader Tips

The Trader ads in CBG are an easy and economical way to advertise. Simply design your ad in a space that is 8½" wide by 8½" high and send it along with payment ($43.00 per Trader space) and complete reference form to:

COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE
Advertising Department
700 E. State Street
Iola, WI 54990-0001

We'll reduce your ad to the proper size and place it in the issue(s) you request. If no specific issue(s) is requested, we'll run your ad in the next available issue.

Keep in mind that CBG does not typeset, screen photos, add logos, artwork or symbols to Trader ads. The better your ad looks when you send it to us, the better it will look when it is reduced and published in CBG.

TRADERS

Trader ads are available for $43.00 each. Traders are designed by the advertiser on 8-1/2" x 8-1/2" paper. We reduce the ad to 3-1/4" x 3-1/4" size. Trader ads are a low cost form of advertising. Because of this, CBG does not typeset, screen photos, add logos, artwork or credit card symbols to Trader ads.

Comic Book, Sports Card, SCI-FI, and Collectible SHOW!
DOWNTOWN VENTURA
SATURDAY & SUNDAY
SEPT. 4TH-5TH
MEET CAPTAIN MARVEL!
Jackson Bostwick star of T.V.'s Shazam! signing also!
Frank Gorshin from T.V. shows such as: Batman's Riddler, & original Star Trek "Bele". Will be signing autographs!
10:00am-5:00pm
RAFFLES EVERY HOUR!
PRIZES
Furnished by: Topps Comics
Main St. Palm St. Santa Clara
American Legion Hall 83 s. Palm st.
Admission $3.00
FOR MORE INFO CALL: GEORGE CHASE (805) 653-6790
www.planetten.com
"KEEPING COMICS FUN"
KIDS UNDER 10 GET IN FREE!
YOU MUST PRE-REGISTER FOR MAGIC TOURNAMENT
Fee For Autographs

PROBLEM.
Results!
Expert Advice!
Customer Service!
SOLUTION!
ECLIPSE PAPER CONSERVATION
No waiting lists, items returned promptly!
Calls returned within 24 hours!
Estimates always free!
Fully insured shipping for the protection of your collectables!
TRACEY HEFT, CONSERVATOR
Ensuring your Treasures Last a Lifetime
Toll Free 1-888-836-2821 (10am–7pm central, Monday to Saturday)
e-mail:trace@eclipsepaper.com website: www.eclipsepaper.com
credentials: professional conservator since 1991, columnist for Comic Book Marketplace, Author of storage/preservation section in the Overstreet Guide (1994–1996)

COMICS BUYERS GUIDE
Mystery Comic Contest #49
Can you identify the exact comic book in which the panel below first appeared? If so, you could win a copy of COMIC BOOK SUPERSTARS! Simply send a postcard with your name, address, and the title and issue number where the panel below first appeared to CBG Mystery #49, 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990.
One winner will be selected from correct entries received by contest's end, exactly one month after this issue's cover date!
"Here's a legally necessary copyright © Western Publishing

the GOBLIN'S DEN
3437 Pinesmoke Cr., Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L4Y 3L4
Ph# (905) 848-0559 Fax# (416) 622-0574
e-mail: GOBLINS@ionsys.com
ALWAYS Buying & Selling Pre-1977 Comics
*We also buy: Action Figures, Model Kits & Memorabilia
*Highest Prices Paid for quality pre-code Horror, Crime & Good Girl

COMICS: ACCURATELY GRADED, PRICED TO SELL
ALAN M. PRESTON Univ. Puerto Rico-Med Sci Campus
Dept Biochem. PO Box 365067
San Juan, PR 00936-5067
Tel. (787) 758-7090 (day) (787) 789-4114 (night)
FAX (787) 274-8724 e-mail: a_preston@rcmaca.upr.clu.edu
Please include $5. for P + I in all orders (a SASE is appreciated)

ACTION	27 Fn+		$500.
	38 Vg+		$200
ADVENTURE	66 VFn	(unrestored, a gem)	$600.
ALL STAR	18 Vg	(sm piece out, pg 13)	$200.
BATMAN	100 Vg	(tiny piece out, tp cvr)	$300.
CPT MARVEL	13 Gd		$ 15.
	137 Gd-	(piece out of cvr)	$ 5.
FANTASTIC 4	16 Vg		$ 35.
THE FUNNIES	38 VFn-		$200.
	55 VFn-		$150
MARVEL FAM	36 Fair	(piece out of cvr)	$ 5.
SUBMARINER	41 Gd-		$ 25.
SUPERMAN	29 Fn+		$300.
	30 Fn+	(both really nice)	$500
THREE STOOGES	3D Fn	(with glasses)	$100.
LITTLE AUDRY YEARBOOK	Fair		$ 25.

BARKS LITHOGRAPHS - MINIS - GOLD EDITION #51
COMPLETE SET Total of 15 Book Value $15,500
ALL OFFERS CONSIDERED

FREE SHIPPING!!! RARE VIDEO VISA / MC / DISCOVER CHECK / MONEY ORDER
rarevideo@hotmail.com 108 HALCYON CIRCLE GREER, SC 29650
ALL VHS US $20 CBG SPECIAL BUY 5 GET 1 FREE Age statement needed for titles marked (Must be 18)

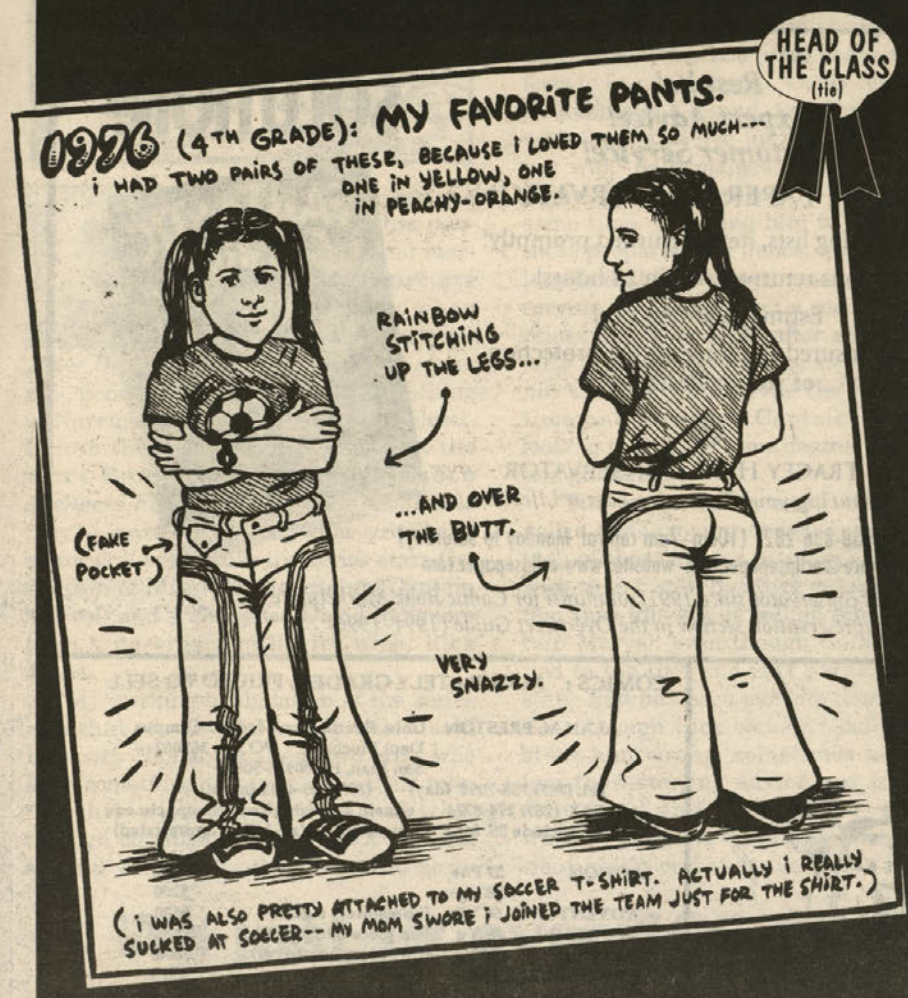
Crying Freeman (Live Action)	Martian Successor Nadesico Volume 7
Dragonball GT Episodes 1 - 4	Neil Gaiman's Neverwhere (2 tapes)
Dragonball The Movie (Live Action)	Nirvana: Holland 1991
Dragonball Z: Death of Evil Buu Episodes 1 - 3	Nirvana: Live in Italy 1991
Dragonball Z: The Majin/Vegitto Saga Volume 1	Nirvana: Unplugged in New York (unedited)
Dragonball Z: The Majin/Vegitto Saga Volume 2	Pink Floyd: More & Obscured by Clouds (2 tapes)
Dragonball Z: The Vegitto Saga Volume 1	Pink Floyd: Syd Barrett's First Trip
Dragonball Z: The Vegitto Saga Volume 2	Pink Floyd: The Dark Side
Dragonball Z: Trunks & Bardok TV Specials	Pink Floyd: Video Collection 1967-1984
Dragonball Z: TV Episodes #183 - 185	Prisoner: Arrival & Free For All
Dragonball Z: TV Episodes #186 - 188	Prisoner: Dance of the Dead & Checkmate
Dragonball Z: TV Episodes #189 - 191	Prisoner: The Chimes of Big Ben & A. B. or C.
G.I. Joe: Infested Island	Prisoner: The General & Schizoid Man
G.I. Joe: The Movie	Shazam Animated Series Volume 2
G.I. Joe: Volume 2 The Revenge of Cobra	Shazam Volume 1 - Episodes #1 - 4
G.I. Joe: Volume 7 Countdown for Zartan	Shazam Volume 2 - Episodes #5 - 8
Gamera 2	Shazam Volume 3 - Episodes #9 - 12
Godzilla vs Destroyah (1995)	Shazam Volume 4 - Episodes #13 - 16
Godzilla vs King Ghidora (1991)	Shazam Volume 5 - Episodes #17 - 20
Godzilla vs Mecha-Godzilla	Shazam Volume 6 - Episodes #21 - 24
Godzilla vs Mothra (1992)	Shazam Volume 7 - Episodes #25 - 28
Godzilla vs Space Godzilla (1994)	Star Wars Rarities Volume 1
Gundam W Volume 1	Star Wars Rarities Volume 2
Gundam W Volume 2	Star Wars Rarities Volume 3
Gundam W Volume 3	Star Wars Rarities Volume 4
Gundam W Volume 4	Star Wars: Holiday Special
Gundam W Volume 5	Superman Cartoons (Max & Dave Fleischer)
Gundam W Volume 6	Transformers The Movie
Gundam W Volume 7	Transformers: Autobots vs Decepticons (3 Eps)
Gundam W Volume 8	Transfogmers: Heavy Metal War
Gundam W Volume 9	Transformers: More Than Meets the Eye (3 Eps)
Justice League Live Action Television Pilot	Transformers: The Ultimate Doom (3 Episodes)
La Blue Girl (Live Action) Volume 1 *	Transformers: War of the Dinobots (3 Epsidodes)
La Blue Girl (Live Action) Volume 2 *	Vampirella (Roger Corman)
Martian Successor Nadesico Volume 1	Video Girl Ai Volume 1
Martian Successor Nadesico Volume 2	Video Girl Ai Volume 2
Martian Successor Nadesico Volume 3	Virus Buster Serge Volume 1
Martian Successor Nadesico Volume 4	Virus Buster Serge Volume 2
Martian Successor Nadesico Volume 5	Virus Buster Serge Volume 3
Martian Successor Nadesico Volume 6	Virus Buster Serge Volume 4

The Buffalo is coming!
TM & © 1999 BUFFALO NICKEL COMICS
ph: 716•833•6220 fax: 716•833•1781 email: enovak3178@aol.com

Monkey Food — The Complete "I Was Seven in '75" Collection

Fantagraphics, 144 pages, b/w, $12.95

Ellen Forney's semi-autobiographical cartoons are collected in this 5 1/2" x 5 1/2" book. Forney's adventures include a visit to a nudist camp, her babysitter stealing her parent's marijuana stash, and reading Judy Blume's *Forever*.


HEAD OF THE CLASS (tie)
1976 (4TH GRADE): MY FAVORITE PANTS.
I HAD TWO PAIRS OF THESE, BECAUSE I LOVED THEM SO MUCH--- ONE IN YELLOW, ONE IN PEACHY-ORANGE.
RAINBOW STITCHING UP THE LEGS...
...AND OVER THE BUTT.
(FAKE POCKET)
VERY SNAZZY.
(I WAS ALSO PRETTY ATTACHED TO MY SOCCER T-SHIRT. ACTUALLY I REALLY SUCKED AT SOCCER-- MY MOM SWORE I JOINED THE TEAM JUST FOR THE SHIRT.)

Inwood: I can remember doing a lot of the stuff in the book. For instance, how to comb your hair into feathers. Seems like my parents were always painting and papering the house. And who could forget those camping trips? This book made me laugh my head off. If you love *That '70s Show*, you will love this book. Grade: **A**.

Bennett: "Autobiographical" comics deservedly have the reputation for being dismal recitations of the creator's poor family life. But Forney's sweet ruminations on growing up in the '70s with her unique family are funny, well-told, and wonderfully evocative of the times. Grade: **B**.

Biggers: I was quite impressed with Forney's *I Was Seven in '75* mini-comic when I first read it last year; now we have *Monkey Food*, a collection that adds the second year of *I Was Seven in '75* pages to the collection. The new pages that I've seen are every bit as cogent, entertaining, and insightful as the original pages were; if you enjoy personal comics with a wry, sometimes poetic, insight, this is the book for you. Oh, yeah — it's pretty doggone funny, too! Grade: **A**.

Keeney: This is a warm, personal, and funny autobiography. It is refreshingly positive. The stories are told like a good conversation, full of anecdotes, familiar experiences, and just the right amount of detail to make the story clear and interesting. Some of the stories are risqué, such as camping at the nudist camp and pot parties, but *Monkey Food* is great comics reading for mature readers. Grade: **A**.

Lawton: This is a charming collection of vignettes and observations from a '70s childhood that mostly rings true, though I'll have to take Forney's word on pot-smoking parents. On the other hand, the ketchup and Velveeta version of microwave pizza reminds me just a little too much of my childhood. And my adulthood, for that matter. Chances are that, even if you were nothing in the '70s, the weirdness factor — whoa, did they really eat/wear/do that back then? — will make this illuminating reading. Grade: **B+**.

Mateer: Lots of autobiographical comics are (a) depressing, (b) static, and (c) not very well drawn, so it's refreshing to read Forney's charming, fun, and well-told stories of her childhood. It helps that her parents were '70s liberals — loving and responsible (no horrible hidden traumas for this cartoonist), but also capable of hiding marijauna in a dresser and vacationing with the kids at a nudist camp. That gives her some great stories to tell, and her cartoony, deceptively simple style is perfect for the material (it flows by so smoothly that it's only later that you realize how efficiently the compositions and figures told the tale). No matter what your age, there are enough universal childhood insights here to make you smile in recognition; Forney gets this month's vote for talent most deserving of wider recognition. Grade: **A-**.

Retailers' grade: A-

(Continues on Page 56)

TRADERS

Trader ads are available for $43.00 each. Traders are designed by the advertiser on 8-1/2" x 8-1/2" paper. We reduce the ad to 3-1/4" x 3-1/4" size. Trader ads are a low cost form of advertising. Because of this, CBG does not typeset, screen photos, add logos, artwork or credit card symbols to Trader ads.

FANTASTIC AUCTIONS!

VIA MAIL/PHONE/INTERNET

COMICS, SCIENCE FICTION, FANTASY, PULPS, BIG LITTLE BOOKS, ORIGINAL ART, FANZINES

Over 16,000 lots sold in previous auctions, *less than 1/3 of 1% returned!* Member AACC grading committee for Sotheby's auctions 1993-96, 98; Advisor to Overstreet, CBG, etc. Satisfaction guaranteed.

To know when our next auction will be on the web and receive a *free* postcard and e-mail notification of the next auction send your name, mailing address and e-mail address to our address below *or* receive your own copy of the illustrated auction catalog by sending $2.00 to:

QUASAR

COMICS AND COLLECTIBLES

P.O. BOX 2227

LOUISVILLE, KY 40201-2227

Ph: 502-451-4852 Fax: 502-454-0025

www.quasarcomics.com

info@quasarcomics.com

PRE CODE HORROR! TERRY'S COMICS

ADVENTURES INTO THE UNKNOWN #13 G/VG 32, #22 G $22, #18 G+ $20, #25 GVG $24,	V5#4 Logo $18, V5#5 logo $18	#1 GVG $30,#2 FN $20,
AMAZING ADVENTURES #1 VG- $200, #2 FA/G $70 #3 GVG $120, #4 VG $150	FRONT PAGE #1 GVG $38	TALES OF HORROR #2 G $28, #7 GVG $34,
BLACK CAT MYSTERY #33 GVG $100, #35 GVG $60, #38 GVG $30, #44 FN $68, #52 G+ $24, #48 G $30, #51 FA $25	GHOST BREAKERS #1 G $28,	THING #10 G- $50,#16 VG $40
BAFFLING MYSTERIES #17 VG $28,	GHOST COMICS #5 GVG $35, #6 G $40,	THIS MAG IS HAUNTED
BEYOND #17 GVG $22, #9 G $14, #10 G+ $15, #11 G $14,	HORRORS OF UNDER WORLD	V2#13 G $22, V2#14 VG $40
BLACK MAGIC V2#1 VG $60, V2#2 G+ $35, V3#3 FA $20	314 FA/G $22	V2#15 VG $30,
CHAMBER OF CHILLS #22(#2) FA $18, #5 GVG $54 #7 VG/FN $140, #8 FN $64 #9 GVG $34, #11 G $24	LAW BREAKER SUSPENSE #11 FA(Cfo)O/W FN- $400	TOMB OF TERROR #3 VG $40, #5 G $30
CHAMBER OF CLUES #27 FN+ $24, #28 VG/FN $18	MIDNIGHT #3 VG $20	#8 G $18, #10 FA FcFc $16
CRIME MYSTERIES #15 GVG $60	MISTER MYSTERY #12 GVG $250	THRILLS OF TOMORROW #17 GVG $18
FIGHT AGAINST CRIME #20 VG+ $800	OPERATION PERIL #9 VG $30,	UNKNOWN WORLD #1 G $28, #1 FA/G $22
FORBIDDEN WORLDS #9 VG/FN $50, #60 FN $15 #71 FN $20, #74 VG $12	OUTER LIMITS #1 FN- $24	UNSEEN #6 G $30,
FRANKENSTEIN	OUT OF THIS WORLD #7 GVG $20, #15 VG/FN $20,	UNUSUAL TALES #11 GVG $24, #32 VF $14,
	RIPLEY'S BELIEVE IT OR NOT (HARV) #1 VG $20, #2 NM $60, #3 NM $60, #4 NM $60	WEB OF EVIL #16 FA $18, #18 G $32 #19 FA/G $20, #21 G $22
	SHOCK DETECTIVE #21 FA/G $20	WITCH CRAFT #5 FN+ $600
	SPACE ACTION #3 PR $20	WITCHES TALES #2 GVG $42 #3 VG $38
	SPACE ADVENTURES #9 GVG $25, #31 VG/FN $25 #35 VG/FN $25, #36 FN $40 #37 FN $40,	#4 FN $58, #6 VG $38 #7 FN+ $70, #9 FN $88 #10 VG $68, #10 G $20 #11 FN+ $75, #12 FN $90
	SPACE WESTERN #41 FA/G $40,	#13 FN+ $85, #14 VG/FN $70 #15 FN $75, #16 VG $45
	STRANGE SUSPENSE STORIES #19 FN $300	WORLDS BEYOND #1 FA/G $40,
	SUSPENSE DETECTIVE	

CHECK OUT MY WEBSITE AT www.terryscomics.com,
VISA & MASTERCARD ARE ACCEPTED, THERE IS A 30 RETURN POLICY ON ALL BOOKS.

TERRY O'NEILL #267 PLEASE ADD $6.00 FOR SHIPPING COSTS.
P.O. BOX 2232 GBG: 1347 BEST TIME TO CALL 5-9PM PST.
ORANGE, CA. 92859-2232 PHONE: (714) 288-8993 FAX: (714) 288-8992

COMICS TOYS CARDS AND MORE!
HOUSE CLEANIN' SALE!
RICHARD PARKS 871 WOODSIDE LANE EAST #3 SACRAMENTO, CA 95825
MAKE AN OFFER! IT'S ALL GOTTA GO!
I'LL TRADE ANYTHING IN THIS AD FOR!
MISC. EC, HUMOUR, & INDIES
MARVELS
MISC. "STUFF"
MOVIE
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHICS
STAMP
TOY SETS
SPECIAL OFFER! A GAZILLION CONDOMS ONLY $10 POSTPAID OR FREE WITH ORDER!
64 PAGES OF CONDOM-RECYCLING NONSENSE!
SIGNED W/ COLOR DOODLE!
FULL COLOR COVERS AND SQUAREBOUND
DEALERS: ASK ABOUT DISCOUNT RATE!

if you collect it – you'll find it

COLLECTit™
www.collectit.net .net

A NETWORK OF CLASSIFIEDS!

krause publications, the world's largest hobby & collectibles publisher, is proud to announce that every classified word ad placed in its periodicals will appear on the internet's largest collectible classified site at **www.collectit.net.** In addition to reaching your target audience through Krause's periodicals, your ads will also reach thousands of collectors on the World Wide Web!

4 EASY OPTIONS TO REACH THE MOST ACTIVE COMIC COLLECTORS FOR ONLY 40¢ PER WORD!

BY INTERNET: Visit our web site at **www.collectit.net** to place order with your credit card.

BY MAIL: Complete order form below, send payment by check, money order or credit card, mail to **COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE**, Classified Advertising Dept., 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990-0001.

BY FAX: Complete order form below, include your credit card number & expiration date. Fax to 715-445-4087.

BY PHONE: **Call 1-800-942-0673,** 7am-7pm M-F. Please have your credit card number and expiration date ready.

Classifications to choose from:

ANNOUNCEMENTS
4000 Announcements
4010 Artists, For Hire
4011 Artists, Wanted
4015 Distributors
4020 Events/Cons
4025 Employment - Position Open
4026 Employment - Position Wanted
4030 Fan / Collector Clubs
4040 Writers, For Hire
4041 Writers, Wanted
4050 Small Press, For Sale
4051 Small Press, Wanted

PERSONALS
4005 Personals

COMICS
4100 Archie, For Sale
4101 Archie Wanted
4110 Black & White, For Sale
4111 Black & White, Wanted
4120 Classic, For Sale
4121 Classic, Wanted
4122 Comic Collections, For Sale
4123 Comic Collections, Wanted
4124 Comics Related, Employment
4125 Comics Shows
4126 Comic Supplies
4128 Dark Horse, For Sale / Wanted
4130 DC, For Sale
4131 DC, Wanted
4140 Dell / Gold Key / Whitman, For Sale
4141 Dell / Gold Key / Whitman, Wanted
4150 Disney, For Sale
4151 Disney, Wanted
4156 Distributors
4160 EC, For Sale
4161 EC, Wanted
4170 Fawcett, For Sale
4171 Fawcett, Wanted
4180 Foreign, For Sale
4181 Foreign, Wanted
4190 Harvey, For Sale
4191 Harvey, Wanted
4200 Humor / Funny Animals, For Sale
4201 Humor / Funny Animals, Wanted
4204 Image, For Sale / Wanted
4207 Malibu, For Sale / Wanted
4210 Marvel / Timely, For Sale
4211 Marvel / Timely, Wanted
4215 Platinum Age For Sale
4216 Platinum Age Wanted
4220 Science Fiction / Horror, For Sale
4221 Science Fiction / Horror, Wanted
4240 Underground, For Sale
4241 Underground, Wanted
4250 Independents, For Sale
4251 Independents, Wanted
4255 Valiant / Voyager, For Sale / Wanted
4260 Westerns, For Sale
4261 Westerns, Wanted
4300 Golden Age, For Sale
4301 Golden Age, Wanted
4310 Silver Age, For Sale
4311 Silver Age, Wanted
4320 General Comics, For Sale
4321 General Comics, Wanted

MISCELLANEOUS
4400 Original Art, For Sale
4401 Original Art, Wanted
4410 Big Little Books, For Sale
4411 Big Little Books, Wanted
4420 Books - General, For Sale
4421 Books - General, Wanted
4422 Collectible Card Games, For Sale
4423 Collectible Card Games, Wanted
4424 Computer Software / Supplies, For Sale
4425 Computer Software / Supplies, Wanted
4430 Paperbacks, For Sale
4431 Paperbacks, Wanted
4440 Pulps, For Sale
4441 Pulps, Wanted
4450 Magazines, For Sale
4451 Magazines, Wanted
4452 Science Fiction, For Sale
4453 Science Fiction, Wanted
4600 Reprints, For Sale
4601 Reprints, Wanted
4605 Phone Cards, For Sale
4606 Phone Cards, Wanted
4610 Portfolios / Posters, For Sale
4511 Portfolios / Posters, Wanted
4650 Oldtime Radio, For Sale
4651 Oldtime Radio, Wanted
4660 Miscellaneous, For Sale
4661 Miscellaneous, Wanted
4700 Novelties / Toys / Games, For Sale
4701 Novelties / Toys / Games, Wanted
4710 Role - Playing Games
4720 Video Games, For Sale
4721 Video Games, Wanted
4800 Fanzines, For Sale
4801 Fanzines, Wanted
4900 Newspaper Strips, For Sale
4901 Newspaper Strips, Wanted
4902 Videos, For Sale
4910 T-Shirts / Caps / Jackets

Classification # _____ 40¢ per word, per issue

(choose from classification list above, please print one word per space). ❑ **Check here for entire ad in larger bold type**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	32	33	34	35
36	37	38	39	40	41	42

FOR OUR RECORDS ONLY: *We must have a street address and phone number below before we will run your ad.*

Name_____

Address _____

City_____ State_____ Zip _____

Daytime Phone_____

❑ Payment Enclosed
❑ Charge my
MasterCard, VISA, Novus/Discover or American Express

Credit Card #_____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

MAIL WITH PAYMENT TO: COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE
Classified Ad Dept., 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990-0001

COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE

AD DEADLINE:
Ad deadlines are every Tuesday
Make sure your ad copy is in Iola, WI by 4:00 p.m. on the deadline day. Your ad will be put in the next available issue unless otherwise specified.

FREQUENCY DISCOUNT CHART:

ISSUES	DISCOUNT
1-2	No Discount
3-6	10%
7-9	15%
10-12	20%
13-26	25%
27-52	30%

PAYMENT WITH COPY ON ALL CLASSIFIED ADS!

Words _____ **x issues** _____ **total words**
(25 word minimum)

Total words _____ **x 40¢ (x 50¢ for Bold Type) = $** _____

Minus frequency discount $_____
(see chart above)

Amount Enclosed $_____

CLASSIFIEDS

Call and Charge Classifieds Toll Free
1-800-942-0673
7 am-7 pm CST

4000 ANNOUNCEMENTS

THANK GOODNESS for the good things: God, family, friends, Starman, coffee, snow and a young woman I love, Holly Simpson.

CELEBRITY SIGNATURES & Sports Memorabilia, one of the largest distributors in the country. 3,700 8x10 genuine hand signed color photos. Original movie, music, posters and collectibles. We work with authenticators, guaranteed authentic merchandise, free catalog, fast delivery, toll free 1-888-286-4113.

100 COMICS for $9.95. All titles, publishers, mostly Superhero, three free signed books with every 100. Please add $5 postage per 100. Shira, 1830 N. 12th St., Phoenix, AZ 85006.

COMICS KEEPING you up at night? You need an angel foam pillow! Call 800-994-6629 or visit http://www.burbankvalley.com

THREE DIFFERENT signed comics, $12 postpaid; 100 different comics, $15 ppd; Scooby-Doo #19 GK, NM, $10 ppd. Shira, 1830 N. 12th St., Phoenix, AZ 85006.

PAYING 50¢ each for any pre-1973 comic in Good or better condition. Up to 20 copies of any comic. Shira, 1830 N. 12 St., Phoenix, AZ 85006.

LOOKING TO buy your excess material/ overstocks. Walter Wyzujak, 1508 Christina St., Rockford, IL 61104-4709.

VAST CONSPIRACY is preventing me from buying Roachmill Vol.1 No.2! Is Holly Simpson involved? Please help! Sam Roberts, 2810 E.Yesler Way, Apt.3, Seattle, WA 98122.

30% OFF NEW COMICS
WITH FREE MONTHLY SHIPPING
(MINIMUM ORDER REQUIRED)
Send Name & Address For
Free Previews Ordering Kit To:
STEVE TAFUNI COMICS
P.O. Box 43, Valrico, FL 33595-0043
813-651-0352
e-mail: sstcmx@aol.com

4011 ARTISTS WANTED

INDEPENDANT WRITER looking to hire artist for 3-part mainstream mini-series. Detail a must. Send samples to: M.E. Kline, 1033 Liberty Court, Bethlehem, PA 18017. e-mail: wildpubs@erols.com.

4050 SMALL PRESS FOR SALE

SPARKY SAYS: Read about me in B-36 #2! 32 pages, all story, color infinity cover! $3.50 postpaid. Pam Bliss, PO Box 304, Valparaiso, IN 46384. e-mail: paradisevalley_comics@yahoo.com

GET ITCAN Catalog- whom produced Par Ohn, Flinn, Xezik?, SM and graphic novels: Checkers & Crying, Sun & more. Send $1 +SASE, ItCan, POB 38644, Colorado Springs, CO 80937 now.

TRAGICALLY UNHIP, but an intriguing read none-the-less! Depthcharge Digest. 20 pages, $1.50, postpaid. Chris Kalnick, PO Box 588, Newtown Square, PA 19073.

TRY A reader friendly distro catalog that focuses on small press publishers sample issue, $1. STUFF attn: Paul Houston, 5879 Darlington Rd., Pittsburgh, PA 15217.

CARLA MCNEIL in Dignifying Science! New from G.T. Labs in September's Previews. Visit http://www.gt-labs.com for more information on our Eisner nominated and Xeric winning books.

SPX'99 ATTENDEES - be sure to stop by the Daddy-O Press table for your free Axel and Alex print. See what the fuss is all about.

IRON GIANT fans! Check out Axel and Alex. You won't be disappointed. $2 ppd. From Terry Flippo, 205 Breezewood Court, Mt. Airy, MD 21771.

4051 SMALL PRESS WANTED

NEED INKING? Quality, speed, experience, reliability. Low rates. Send stamp for samples. Let's make good comics! Larry Blake, 69306 St. Rt. 124, Reedsville, OH 45772.

4100 ARCHIE, FOR SALE

ARCHIE, DC List. Many #1's and great condition Archies from private collection. Send long SASE to: Gary Miller, 410 Camden Rd, Huntington, WV 25704.

4101 ARCHIE, WANTED

GOOD MONEY paid for 1950s issues of Li'l Jinx. Need #s 11, 13, 16, from 1950s series. Jeff Patton, 3621 Carolina St. NW, Massillon, OH 44646-3201.

4110 BLACK & WHITE, FOR SALE

SILVER AGE Deals! 30%-90% Off Guide! Uncirculated 1976-present. Marvel, ECs, Charlton; Golden- Age/ present. 24 page catalogue(s). 844 Tittabawassee, Saginaw, MI 48604. 517-754-2450. http://www.biccomix.com.

ROMONA FRADON in Dignifying Science! New from G.T. Labs in September's Previews. Visit http://www.gt-labs.com for more information on our Eisner nominated and Xeric winning books.

4120 CLASSIC, FOR SALE

SPECTACULAR CLASSICS list free. Over 5,000 Classics listed from $1 up, hundreds $5 or less. All originals listed. Over 99% of all editions. Classic Comics Library, P.O. Box 784, Libertyville, IL 60048-0784.

HUGE SELECTION of Classic comics, illustrated, juniors; choice of grades, competitive prices, Strict and Accurate grading. Send $1 for catalog. Bill Novick, 1708 Forest Hill Ave, S Milwaukee, WI 53172.

CLASSICS ILLUSTRATED $6 each, all VG: 25 HRN 156, 60 HRN 85, 63HRN 156, 76 HRN 128, 132 Hrn 132. Marty Stern, rubicon2@softcom.net

4122 COMIC COLLECTIONS FOR SALE

X-MEN MOVIE starts filming in Sept. Buy your mutant books before price goes up. Email: david1313@webtv.net. 516-727-5249.

4123 COMIC COLLECTIONS WANTED

$350,000 SEARCH for quality comic book collections!! Buying most everything from 1933-1972. Serious buyer. Rick Semowich, 56 John Smith Road, Binghamton, NY 13901. 607-648-4025.

COMICS 'R us! We'll buy 'm all! ...your whole collection or whole store! (Special need for Golden and Silver Age comics.) (Also buying related items: Star Wars, Star Trek, figures, models, cards, orig. art work, etc.) Call James J. Reeves, Inc. "Since 1976" 800-364-2948 ext. 316.

MARYLAND'S BIGGEST buyer looking for collections large and small. 1930s to 1976 we buy it all. Paying cash call 410-939-8271. We will buy.

PHILADELPHIA AREA Dealer looking to buy collections of Vintage (pre-1980) comic books or sports cards. 215-947-3498 after 6:00.

BUYING COMICS - any amount, Gold, Silver, or Modern. We come to you nationwide. Must state price wanted. No free appraisals. Also videos, toys, & magazines. 937-454-1827.

4125 COMIC SHOWS/EVENTS

COMIC AND Card Convention September 4-5th, Ventura, CA. Frank Gorshin (The Riddler) to sign autographs. For more info: 805-653-6790. George@planetten.com http://www.planetten.com

4128 DARK HORSE FOR SALE/ WANTED

NEED SAN Diego Con 1999 Program Book, Steranko Dark Horse preview and other Steranko items. Ed Rhodes Jr., 4126-38 Ave., Red Deer Alta, Canada T4N 2T9.

ALIENS: HIVE 1-4 set, $7.50. Catalog of many publishers' comics available. A. Watson, 3030 Buchberger, Wisconsin Rapids, WI 54494.

4130 DC, FOR SALE

WAR COMICS! Big DC, Charlton War comic list. Golden-age/ present. Free back issue comix 517-754-2450. 844 Tittabawassee, Saginaw, MI 48604. http://biccomix.com

ALAN MOORE'S Swamp Thing! #20-#50, Annual #2, $119.25, $7.50 shipping (cherry- picked, New, Mint!) PMO! Rick Jaxon, 3425 E. Chandler Blvd. #224, Phoenix, AZ 85044.

CRISES ON Infinite Earths #1-#12. Cherry- picked, New, Mint! $43! 1/2 off Overstreet! $5 shipping. PMO. Rick Jaxon, 3425 E. Chandler Blvd. #224, Phoenix, AZ 85044.

HAL JORDAN Green Lantern collection, $1,300. Over 300 comics. Condition varies some. Contact Jim Seeber, 3420 Rork Rd., Hastings, MI 49058. 616-948-9806. Thanks!

GI COMBAT #88 thru 130, VG to Fine, individual or lot. Carlos Sanchez, 2127 Genevieve, San Bernardino, CA 92405-4003. 909-882-6835.

DC WAR Our Army at War #90 thru 150, VG to Fine, individual or lot. Carlos Sanchez, 2127 Genevieve, San Bernardino, CA 92405-4003.

TARZAN #207-229, $150. Tarzan Family #60-66, $25 (VF+/NM). Korak #46 (NM), $8. Mike 978-937-0990 or mandmcassidy@mediaone.net

4130 DC, FOR SALE

KARATE KID #1 NM, $3.25. #15 NM-, $2.75. Kong #1 NM Wrightson, $2.95. Kobra #3 FN+, $1. Kung-Fu Fighter #1 VF-, $1.75. More! 804-360-3483. bob.shippee@capitalone.com

BLACK ORCHID Mini 1-3, $22. Blackhawk Mini 1-3, $10. Both NM & pp. New Gods 1-6 1984 Mini, $15 ppd. J. Leonard, 1626 Shubel, Lansing, MI 48910-1852.

TOR 1-6, Unexpected 106-222, Unknown Soldier 205-266, Vigilante 2-50, Warlord 3-133, Weird Mystery 1-20. G-NM. 30-50% off guide. SASE assures reply. Wally, Box 76, Waynesburg, OH 44688.

BATMAN #332 (Catwoman's 1st solo), $6. #433-435, 437-439, 460-461, 496, 499, $1.20 each. NMs. Much more. $2 postage. Kent Kuykendall, 3997 Westover, Danville, VA 24541.

SEND FOR list of DC Comics at 60% of Guide plus few 70% of guide. Please send a SASE. 551 38th St., Union City, NJ 07087.

ALL STAR #5 VF- 2nd JSA Adventure, 1st costumed heroine in comic history: Hawkgirl, $2,400 OBO. Call Mark after 7pm CST at 210-564-0034.

NO REASONABLE offers refused! You name your price!! Silver-Bronze action, adventure, WF, Batman, Superman, etc. Kurt 209-825-0479.

COMPLETE FRANK Miller Batman + Stacked Deck Joker stories. Both Mint+ leatherbound sets, only $~50. Brad 603-427-5482. This will go quickly! Buy now!

CATWOMAN TPB, "Her Sister's Keeper" Newell, Birch & Blair. 1992 $6 + $2 P&H. Ron Schwartz, 2031 Paseo Olivos Court, San Jose, CA 95130.

SANDMAN MYSTERY Theatre "The Tarantula" TPB 112 pages, Matt Wagner & Guy Davis, VG, $8.50 + $2 P&H. Ron Schwartz, 2031 Paseo Olivos Court, San Jose, CA 95130.

KUBERT'S KORAK #46 (1st DC issue) Kaluta art, beautiful VF/VF+, $5; #48 Fn, $1.50; #49 VF Origin, $2.50. #50 NM, $3.25. Thorne, Kaluta! 804-360-3483. bob.shippee@capitalone.com

JONAH HEX 1 thru 92, all NMT/MT 50% book, $258.75, postage $20. Justice League America #200, Mint, both $6. 606-283-2356. Jack Cason, 9 Lakeshore, Florence, KY 41042-9790.

SECRET ORIGIN Mini-comics: Aquaman, Batman, Flash, Green Lantern, Superman, $3 each sealed with candy. Display box, $15. Steve Kolanjian, 2068 E. 8th, Brooklyn, NY 11223-4129. 718-376-1245.

SWAMP THING (1st series) 7VG $8. 8NM $12. 9VF $8. 10VF $8. Jason Scroggs, 345 Walnut Cir, Bolingbrook, IL 60440. or E-mail: jasance@aol.com

SUPERGIRL (CURRENT) #1, $10. #2 $6. #3-10 $4 each. Annual #1 $3. All eleven $40. John Pierce, 328 Powhatan, Columbus, OH 43204-1965 or jgpierce65@hotmail.com

BATMAN 21 Fair $83. Superman 140 F/VF $79. World's Finest 26 VG-$128. Michael Richards, 1300 South Dwight Ave., Monahans, TX 79756. 915-943-4580. mikemar@nwol.net

BATMAN #102 VG, $47. #107 VG/F, $52. #125 VG, $32. #134, 137 VG/F, $30ea. Postage $2.75. John Hollop, 137 Lancaster, Albany, NY 12210. holub30@aol.com

BRONZE AGE! Hundreds of 1970's DC's available, all grades and titles. Please send detailed want list to: Bill Nereson, 8064 James Ave N, Brooklyn Park, MN 55444.

1970'S MYSTERY Titles! Huge list, Houses of Secrets and Mystery and everything else. Send 3 33¢ stamps. Specify list. Bill Nereson, 8064 James Ave. N, Brooklyn Park, NY 55444.

JONAH HEX! ASW, Hex & Weird Western Tales, all in one big list. Send 2 33¢ stamps to: Bill Nereson, 8064 James Ave. N, Brooklyn Park, MN 55444.

100 PAGERS! Most issues available, multiples copies, strict grading fair pricing. Send 33¢ stamp. Specify list; Bill Nereson, 8064 James Ave. N, Brooklyn Park, MN 55444.

WONDER WOMAN! 1st & 2nd Series, big list. Multiple copies of #178. Send 2 33¢ stamps. Please specify list. Bill Nereson, 8064 James Ave. N, Brooklyn Park, MN 55444.

GREEN MINSTREL'S dollar sale continues: GL ('78) #98, 107, 111, 115, 131-140, 146-167, 171-183, 185-224. 730 Chicago Blvd., San Antonio, TX 78210.

BLUE MINSTREL has $1 G.L: Annual #1, Special #1, G.L. Corps ('81) #1-3, Annual #1-3, quarterly #5-8 and more! 730 Chicago, San Antonio, TX 78210.

4131 DC, WANTED

BATMAN: TOYMAN #4, Sgt. Rock #330 in fine or better condition. Tom Kelly, PO Box 97, Eastanollee, GA 30538.

4140 DELL/GOLD KEY/WHITMAN FOR SALE

DELL GIANTS: Tom and Jerry's Winter Fun 5 (1956), The Flintstones 48, (1961), both VG, $10 each plus postage. Marty Stern, e-mail: rubicon2@softcom.net

DALE EVANS #14 $210. #16 $210. Annie Oakley #4 $70. #15 $60. #10 $70. PP. 419-625-4929. John Bragg, 626 Pierce St., Sandusky, OH 44870.

4141 DELL/GOLD KEY/WHITMAN WANTED

THE BOUNTYHUNTERS are after your comics. Let us complete your collection. A comic book search service. We hunt them down. Call now 540-344-6217. Leave message.

LITTLE LULU: Looking for a low- medium grade collection of Marge's Little Lulu and related stuff. Alex Berzing 212-348-8256 or alexber@aol.com

HOWDY DOODY #1, #2, #5, #33 and #35. Also all Beverly Hillbillies and Get Smart. Stephen Hulse, 1528 Kimball, Richland, WA 99352.

TARZAN MARCH of Comics #125 photocopy or original. R. Dumont, 750 Whittemore, Middlebury, CT 06762. 203-598-3529. rdumont792@aol.com

THIRTEEN GOING On 18 wanted, #2, 10, 22, 27-28, Good. Lou Florio, 157 E. Church St., Bergenfield, NJ 07621-1831. Also need cheap GK, Dell Giants.

LINUS THE Lionhearted, Andy Griffith Topper 4-color 859, Beatles Life Story (Dell Giant). Karl Wilcox, 628 Morningside Dr., Chester, SC 29706.

4150 DISNEY, FOR SALE

DISNEYS! MISS any issues? Complete Gladstone, plus most Dells, GK, Whitmans, 16 page listing for two stamps! Dan Lewonczyk, 29 Markwood, Manchester, CT 06040. 860-643-0453.

4151 DISNEY, WANTED

DUCKS: LOOKING for low-medium grade WDCS, Donald, Uncle Scrooge, etc. Barks art & Litho's and recated stuff. Alex Berzins 212-348-8256. alexber@aol.com

WANTED: DONALD Duck Adventures 29 Gladstone, VF or better. Send info to: Tony Savoni, 46653 Mornington, Canton, MI 48188 or savoni@mediaone.net

UNCLE SCROOGE items wanted; comics, cards, animation cells, phone cards, Barks lithographs, autographs, also Junior Woodchuck comics. Bob Hughes, 7 Copeland Rd., Framingham, MA 01701.

4160 EC, FOR SALE

HAUNT OF Fear: (EC) #7 FN, $66. #16 VG, $31. Money Order. Information write (no calls). R Bowden, 1907 Texas, Rantoul, KS 66079-9037.

CRIME SUSPENSE #3 NM $295, #7 FN+ $145, #8 FN $65, #10 FN- $75, 11 VG- $40, #16 FN+ $90, #18 VF $125. Richard 413-477-6971.

4161 EC, WANTED

WANTED: COLLECTOR buying high grade EC comics VF/NM. Gaines copies especially wanted. Mark 415-667-5464 or w-mail: leeboy2@aol.com

EC HARDBACK sets needed, Two Fisted Tales, Romance, Crime, Weird Science, Weird Fantasy, lesser condition, inexpensive preferred. Kevin Salvio, 427 Weaver St., Greensburg, PA 15601.

4180 FOREIGN, FOR SALE

JAPANESE MANGA translated into English. Other black and white comics also. List available. D. Mark Simpson, 482 Hudson St., Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Canada, P6C3P5.

4191 HARVEY, WANTED

SPOOKY #126 and Spooky Spooktown #47. Ed Rhodes Jr., 4126- 38 Ave., Red Deer, Alta. T4W2T9 Canada.

4200 HUMOR/FUNNY ANIMALS, FOR SALE

NEW FUNNIES, $5 each. 113VG+, 120F+, 134VF, 151VG/F, 151F, 152IF, 161F, 172F, 180VF, 182F, 213F, 222F. Space Mouse VG1. Steve at 219-272-1310.

4201 HUMOR/FUNNY ANIMALS, WANTED

WILLIE PENGUIN comics wanted (not "Chilly Willy"). All issues, any condition. Also KOOL penguin items. Jim Lowe, 403 E Georgia St, Tallahassee, FL 32301. jimlowe2@aol.com

4204 IMAGE FOR SALE/ WANTED

SPAWN SALE! Issues #1-50. All bagged and boarded NM/M! @50% current Wizard! Shipping $3. Please send payment to: Craig Donnellan, 10 Beck Court, Kendall Park, NJ 08824.

4207 MALIBU FOR SALE/ WANTED

THE BOUNTY Hunters are after your comics. Let us complete your collection. A comic book search service. We hunt them down. Call now 540-344-6217, leave message.

4210 MARVEL/TIMELY, FOR SALE

IF YOU'RE looking for a book, we probably have it! Call for free 80pg. catalog- We sell for less than many other auctions! 800-364-2948 ext. 305 www.JamesJReeves.com (code C1).

X-FACTOR #1-80, Ann #103, missing #2, 78, most all NM. Guide $130, $40ppd. Marc Spector: MoonKnisht #1-27, 32-34, 37-38, all NM. $19 ppd., more. 315-676-5931.

25 ASSORTED Conan, $10. 25 assorted Punisher, $10. 25 assorted Ghost Rider, $10. 25 assorted Daredevil, $10. Todd Franks, 5284 SR 50, Webster, FL 33597.

FANTASTIC FOUR! 34 issues from 301-354, $40 postpaid. Namor 1-3, plus seven more, $10 postpaid. David Allen, 125 W. Seventh St., Claremont, CA 91711.

HULK NOVEL: "What Savage Beast" hc, dj, 384 pages, Peter David; Perez illos, VG, $~5 + $2 P&H. Ron Schwartz, 2031 Paseo Olivos Court, San Jose, CA 95130.

MARVEL COLLECTORS' Item Classics (1967). #11-13, 16-20, 22. All F/VF from $4-$8. For specifics, inquire with SASE. Allen Schuler, 7506 Appletree Way, Louisville, KY 40228.

MARVEL TEAM Up #1, VF to NM, $50. Dr. Strange #169, VF to NM, $100. SAE, Rob Griffith, 3456 Dixiana Dr., Lexington, KY 40517.

THE ETERNALS 1-19 + Annual #1, $100. Powerman #48, 49 + Powerman/ Iron Fist 50-125, $150. Cage #1, $6. Mark Klein, 147-09 78th Rd., Flushing, NY 11367.

HELLRAISER SUMMER special & Hellraiser Holiday special, only $1.50 each. Contact Jason Scroggs, 345 Walnut Cir., Bolingbrook, IL 60440 or e-mail: Jasance@aol.com

AMAZING ADULT Fantasy 9 VG, $45. 12 VG, $40. 14 VG, $40. Steve Ditko covers. John Collins, PO Box 1621, FDR Station, NY, NY 10150.

GIANT-SIZE SUPER-HEROES VF, $21. Giant-Size Spider-Man 1-6 Avg. VF, $65 set or individually, $5, postage. Jay Hadley, 21319 Town Lakes Dr. #1236, Boca, FL 33486.

TALES OF Suspense #57, good condition, $25 ppd. Richard Bailey, 19037 Shumake Dr., Raymondville, MO 65555. 573-674-3962 for other books available.

ROMITA SPIDER-MAN original art wanted! Any page, any issue 39-125. Also buying Andru, Kane, Ron Frenz, Ditko. Contact: Aaron Sultan 919-954-7111. Email: spiderboop@aol.com.

FREE CATALOG

DISCOUNTS UP TO 75% OFF GUIDE

▶ **BUYING & SELLING** comics. Any year, any quantity.
▶ **WANT LISTS** filled. **50,000+** items in stock at all items.

JASON W. LEHTO comics & collectibles
14303 NE 81ST STREET, VANCOUVER, WA 98682
Phone: (360) 604-0705 E-mail: JWLEHTO@AOL.com
Phone/mail/appointment only. Not a store.
Stock not at this location. Leave a message.

4211 MARVEL/TIMELY, WANTED

FANTASTIC FOUR wanted in NM+. Will pay 1/2 Wizard for small or large runs of all issues #164 to #293 +Ann #11-19, leave message. 217-585-8067.

BUYING FANTASTIC Four #25-60 at 50% OPG for VF-NM. Ken Caviness, 218 5th St., Monett, MD 65708. 417-235-3488. E-mail: cpa@sofnet.com

THE PHANTOM #2, Marvel Mini-series, fine or better. Tom Kelly, PO Box 97, Eastanollee, GA 30538.

4220 SCIENCE FICTION/HORROR FOR SALE

STAR WARS Return of the Jedi 1-4, NM sets! Williamson art, $20/ guide, $7 postpaid; 5 sets, $20 ppd. C. Weed, 3445 Stevens Rd., Weedsport, NY 13166. 315-252-1582.

ANNE TIMMONS in Dignifying Science! New from G.T. Labs in September's Previews. Visit http://www.gt-labs.com for more information on our Eisner nominated and Xeric winning books.

4221 SCIENCE FICTION/HORROR WANTED

CLARK ASHTON Smith. Anything. Books, paperbacks, (including British editions). Fanzines, etc. Tell me what's available. James Van Hise, 57754 Onaga Trail, Yucca Valley, CA 92284.

4221 SCIENCE FICTION/HORROR WANTED

STAR TREK Calendars I need: 1982, 1983, 1985, 1986, 1993. Also need "Tomorrow Never Dies" calendar. Delmo Walters, 939 Woodycrest Avenue #416, Bronx, NY 10452.

4240 UNDERGROUND, FOR SALE

LARGEST SELECTION of undergrounds. More than 1,200 items, rare, out of print, current. For list, send $1 to: Don Donahue, Apex Novelties, PO Box 3199, Berkeley, CA 94703.

R. CRUMB, etc. Early Zap, others. Excellent condition. Ken 413-256-6374.

4250 INDEPENDENTS, FOR SALE

CREMO STUDIOS/ Shel-Tone will be at Small Press Expo on 9/17-19 in Bethesda, MD! Check us out and get our new catalog! sheltone@ix.netcom.com

STEPH GLADDEN in Dignifying Science! New from G.T. Labs in September's Previews. Visit http://www.gt-labs.com for more information on our Eisner nominated and Xeric winning books.

TOMMI GUNN #1 (chromium cover) $4; Lingerie Cavalcade (China-cover) $3; Doubleimpact #4 (China- white) $3. (Must be 18): Polwort, POB 5152, St. Louis, MO 63139.

CREMO STUDIOS/ Shel-Tone will be at Small Press Expo on 9/17-19 in Bethesda, MD! Check us out and get our new catalog! sheltone@ix.netcom.com.

MOON NAZI'S have taken over! Only Adam Bomb can save the Day. http://www/bluemonkeycomics.com. Comics are finally cool again-put your seat belt on.

4251 INDEPENDENTS, WANTED

CONCRETE #1, Stig's Inferno #1, Destroyer Duck #1, Grimjack #66-69, GN wanted. Sam Roberts, 2810 E. Yesler Way, Apt.3, Seattle, WA 98122.

4260 WESTERNS, FOR SALE

70+ PHOTO cover Westerns, Roy, Gene, Lone Ranger, Hoppy, many more. Send SASE for list. Steve Treiber, 1675 W. 9th St. Apt. 6G, Brooklyn, NY 11223.

4261 WESTERNS, WANTED

GENE AUTRY, Roy Rogers, Hopalong Cassidy, others, popular westerns. Paying 50% Overstreet guide. Send SASE. Silvestri, 13550 Del Monte Dr., #104-B, Seal Beach, CA 90740.

4300 GOLDEN AGE, FOR SALE

ILLUSTRATED CATALOG #8, 112 fun-filled pages; 1940s, 1950s, some 1960s; many lower grades, much miscellaneous, detailed grading. Mike Weng, 5401 69th Ave., Milan, IL 61264.

DETECTIVE 36 coverless, $120; Batman 2 F/Gd, $750; 100 Good, $175; Gorgo 1 Fine+/VF-, $75; AF 15 Good, $750; 732-495-0184, dford@netlabs.net

VISIT OUR web site at http://www.dustcatchers.com to see the hundreds of comics for sale. Oak Leaf Comics, 21 5th St. SW, Mason City, Iowa 50401. 515-424-0333. Email: MikeT@dustcatchers.com

AMERICA'S BEST Comics #16 VG+, $90. Big Shot #24 VG, $45. True Sport Picture Stories, Vol. II #2 VG+, $35. Jonathan Loew, 3762W 11th Ave., Eugene, OR 97402.

WONDER WOMAN 17 G/VG, $115; 23 Fn, $200. Captain Marvel 50 Fn-, $70. 73 Fn-, $52. Nelson Corey, RR#1 Box 1474, Waymart, PA 18472-9757. 570-785-3212.

CAPTAIN AMERICA 55 VG/FN, $300; 57 G/VG, $175; Green Lantern 21 Fair, $50; 31 G, $85. Nelson Corey, RR#1 Box 1474, Waymart, PA 18472-9757. 570-785-3212.

FLASH GORDON Gold Key #1 and #29, rdumont792@aol.com Richard Dumont, 750 Whittemore, Middlebury, CT 06762. 203-598-3529.

SEND #2 for my 23 page catalog and get 10% off your first order! The Further Adventures, 216 Riverside Dr., Havelock, NC 28532. We're always buying.

AMERICA'S GREATEST Comics, 7 black & white reprint, $10. Mark Drummond, 1302 North 49th St., Apt. 10, Omaha, NE 68132. 402-553-5804 pm only.

80 PAGE Giant 2 (Jimmy Olsen) September 1964 Good. Tape along spine $19 postage included. Robert Bowles, 219 First Street, Rockwood, TN 37854.

SEND $2 for 23pg catalog and get 10% off your first order! The Further Adv's, 216 Riverside Dr., Havelock, NC 28532. We're always buying!

DETECTIVE #77 VFN (Kirby) $35. Green Lantern #5 VFN (1942) $40. Sensation #14 NM/M $40. Tip Top #49 VG $12. All books coverless. 724-342-2156.

4301 GOLDEN AGE, WANTED

SPIRITMAN #1; Sun Girl #1; Super Dooper #2, 4, 5; Super Dooper #5, 8, 11. Tom Garcia, 3830 Neptune Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11224.

SUPER DOOPER #2, 4, 5; Super Dooper Comics #3; Super Duper #5, 8, 11. Tom Garcia, 3830 Neptune Ave., Brooklyn, New York, 11224. 718-373-3089.

4301 GOLDEN AGE, WANTED

WANTED: FRG-VG+, complete! Fairly priced: Hedy, Patsy, Tessie, Millie, Ozarkike, Canteen Kate, pre-1960 Archies, and others. Write?: Richard, 871 Woodside Ln E#3, Sacramento, CA 95825.

SPARKLE COMICS with Tarzan covers. R. Dumont, 750 Whittemore, Middlebury, CT 06762. 203-598-3529. rdumont792@aol.com

PAYING UP to 100% OPG for Timely's, Gerber 8s, 9s, 10s! Call for a quote today! The Further Adventures 252-633-9533. http://www.thefurtheradventures.com

CAPTAIN MARVEL Storybook #1 Exta #1 by Magazine Ent. Green Mask Vol. 2 #6, Liberty Comics #4. Tom Garcia, 3830 Neptune Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11224.

MAN OF War #2, Our Flag #2, 3, 4, 5, Spiritman #1, Sun Girl #1. Tom Garcia, 3830 Neptune Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11224.

BANNER COMICS #3, 4, 5. Capt. Atom #6; Capt. Flash #4; Capt. Battle, Jr #1, 2. Tom Garcia, 3830 Neptune Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11224.

CAPT. MARVEL Storybook #1. Dexter Theater Top Notch Comics, G.I. Comics # Green Mask Vol. 2 #6. Tom Garcia, 3830 Neptune Ave, Brooklyn, NY 11224.

LIBERTY COMIC #4, Lots O Fun Comics, Man of War #2. Roly Poly #6, #14. Tom Garcia, 3830 Neptune Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11224.

WANTED: LOW Grade Uncanny Tales #26 and 52, also Fair condition Golden age. DAI, 39 Indian Church Rd., Buffalo, NY 14210. Thanks.

ALL FLASH 32, 30, 5, 6, in Fair to Good, any DC or Timely, Hero comics in low grade. Rose, 6413 Old Bern Rd., Chesterfield, VA 23832.

CAPT. MARVEL Adv., Capt. Marvel Jr., Mary Marvel, Flash, Green Lantern, All American, Batman, Superman, Human Torch. William Giles, Box 271, Keithville, LA 71047. 318-925-6654.

LOW GRADE, Coverless, incomplete comics of all types wanted. 1933-1965. Interested in most other related collectibles. T.K.C., 17101 135 PL SW, Vashon, WA 98070.

4310 SILVER AGE, FOR SALE

VISIT OUR web site at http://www.dustcatchers.com to see the hundreds of comics for sale. Oak Leaf Comics, 21 5th St. SW, Mason City, Iowa 50401. 515-424-0333. Email: MikeT@dustcatchers.com

"THE ART of Nick Cardy" TPB. 224 pages, artwork, index, interview. Send $24.95 +$4 postage. Coates Publishing, PO Box 420316, Atlanta, GA 30342-0316.

FANTASTIC FOUR #19, $5; Special #4, $5; #5 $8; TTA #48, $3; #52 $4; Journey Into Fear #11, $4; X-Men #51, $3. Other low grade, 540-789-7056.

JUSTICE LEAGUE #19, $3; #22 $5; Sgt. Fury #3, $3; World of Suspense #4, $2; Panic #9, $3. Howdy Doody #26, $2. Other low grade 540-789-7056.

SHOWCASE #22 G+/VG, $475. Daredevil #1 Fair, $125. Brave/ Bold #28 Fair+, $375. Many More. 423-947-7647 eves. Mike Graves, Powell, TN 37849.

HAWK & DOVE #2-4 all F+ (1st series) $45 for all. Call Paul 814-456-2336 or 211 Cranberry St., Erie, PA 16502.

4311 SILVER AGE, WANTED

ACTION #247 wanted! 100% current guide gladly paid for a copy of Action #247 in any grade! Richard Hudson, 5848 County Rd. 283, Kaufman, TX 75142. 972-932-4012.

DC ROMANCE comics wanted from 1961 to 1965. David Barsalou, 12 Marion St., Chicopee, MA 01013. e-mail: barsaloud@sps.springfield.ma.us

FIGHTING ARMY #83, 90! Does anybody have these 1960's issues? 505-986-5002. Al Pacheco, PO Box 6875, Santa Fe, NM 87502.

4320 GENERAL COMICS, FOR SALE

BARBARIANS! CONAN, Savage Sword of Conan, Kull, Warlord. I've got 'em. 50¢ and up. Call Kirk at 818-842-9024 or email at ximoc@aol.com

FILL OUT runs with missing issues. 70s-90s manuals, DCs, most Indies. 50% off Overstreet or cover plus postage. Clay Noia, PO 3387, Crestline, CA 92325. 909-338-0307.

DC, MARVEL, Indy comics in VF to NM condition, for as low as $1.50. Jim Seeber, 3420 Rork Rd., Hastings, MI 49058. 616-948-9806. Thanks!

FREE PRICELIST of comics and magazines. Send request to: Mike Swanson, 12469 Pineneedle Dr., Indianapolis, IN 46236.

X-MEN VS New Teen Titans, $10; She-Hulk Ceremony 1 & 2, $8; Black Diamond 1-3, $8. All NM and PP. John Leonard, 1626 Shubel, Lansing, MI 48910-1852. 517-484-1694.

MATTER OF Time, Video clips, Survivor 1&2, Buck Godot, Dreadstar, The Price, $3 each. Sam Roberts, 2810 E.Yesler Way, Apt. 3, Seattle, WA 98122.

50¢ TO $1 Comics over 5,000 to choose from. Mostly Marvel, but DC and Ind. upon request. Steven Silva, 2211 Sylvan Ct., Kissimmee, FL 34746. 407-343-1480.

4320 GENERAL COMICS, FOR SALE

WANT LISTS filled at wholesale prices! Buy wholesale like dealers do. Why pay more? Call 313-372-2644 or e-mail fwhite@aol.com Collector's Haven, 11591 Roxbury, Detroit, MI 48224-1140.

ELVIRA SET, 10 issues, $21; Tarzan, 12, $20; Aliens, 11, $18; X-Files, 11, $25. JLA, 10, $11; Supergirl, 10, $11. Mantra, 14, $15. Others 540-789-7056.

20'S COMICS for $5. You can choose your publisher: Marvel, DC, Image, or Independents. "For Your Collection", 928 W Norton, Suite 441BG, Muskegon, MI 49441.

BABYLON 5! Screen saver, comics, magazines, space station, and Star Fury model kits, lots of fan club stuff! 10144 Wheatland, Sunland, CA 91040. 818-352-4096. smallstep@juno.com

100 COMICS, $20. Good assortment DC, Marvel, Indy. Add $5 for postage. Jim Seeber, 3420 Rork Rd., Hastings, MI 49058. 616-948-9806. Take care!

JEN SORENSEN in Dignifying Science! New from G.T. Labs in September's Previews. Visit http://www.gt-labs.com for more information on our Eisner nominated and Xeric winning books.

BACK ISSUES & new comics fully searchable database. Come check us out!! Also 30% off new comics! http://www.thecomicbox.com

AMERICA'S GREAT comic strip artists! Rick Marschalls's Massive 295-page hardcover featuring Segar, Caniff, Raymond, Schulz and more! Only $40. 818-782-9476 or muscreen@aol.com

FREE SHIPPING with most comic orders! Monthly specials cool beans contest, discount prices. http://www.topsecretcomics.com.

YOUR CHOICE 100 different Batman, Superman, Spider-Man, Daredevil, Avengers, Justice League or FF VF/M $35 ppd. Todd Franks, 5284 State Road 50,, Webster, FL 33597.

1ST ISSUE Blowout: Power Rangers #1, Simpson's #1, Married w/Children #1, Mantra #1, Stormwatch #1, Wildcats #1, Shadowhawk #1, all mint only $3 ppd each. Mr. Bill 870-236-1849.

4321 GENERAL COMICS, WANTED

PLEASE SEND me comic books, as I am severly handicapped and cannot get out to buy them. Thanks! John Slaughter, Westwood NW, Canton, OH 44709.

NEW YORK City Comic Book Museum is looking for old comics. For info: acbmuseum@aol.com

WANTED: MARVEL'S My Love and Mad About Millie, 3 VG or +. Richie Rich #1-50, G+. Mad Magazine 23-36, G+. Ken kennottjr@aol.com

KENT BLAKE- Secret Service #2-14 wanted in VF. Border Patrol #2&3 wanted, any grade. Paying 100% current guide. Hudson, 5848 County Rd. 283, Kaufman, TX 75142. 972-932-4012.

SCOOBY DOO Comic books wanted. All publishers. Please send list to: Craig Donnellan, 10 Beck Court, Kendall Park, NJ 08824. 732-821-1476 or email: craig.donnellan@mail.sprint.com.

BEATLES COMICS wanted- Any publisher and any condition. Please send list to: Craig Donnellan, 10 Beck Court, Kedall Park, NJ 08824 or email: craig.e.donnellan@mail.sprint.com.

Original Artwork

Buy • Sell • Trade

ALBERT MOY

36-07 162nd St.
Flushing, NY 11358
718-225-3261

Visit our web site: http://www.albertmoy.com

Call for information about artwork I have available for sale and trade.

AVALON

Overstreet Price Guide Senior Advisor 1994-present
Comics Buyer's Guide Customer Service Award Winner 1990-present

ALWAYS BUYING PRE-1965 COMIC BOOKS AND RELATED ITEMS

P.O. Box 234
Boston, MA 02123
617-262-5544
617-948-2300 FAX

SEND $2 FOR 88-PAGE CATALOG WITH 400 PHOTOGRAPHS.

4400 ORIGINAL ART, FOR SALE

KIRBY FF #46, page 20, FF, Triton, Dragonman $2,000, or make an offer! John 212-795-3090 10am to 10pm EST.

http://www.theartboard.com/romitaman OVER 300 pictured pieces: Kirby, Ditko, Romita, and more!!! Buy/ sell/ trade. Best artwork internet source. Updated daily!!! Wanted: Any pages Amazing Spiderman #39-297. Any 1977-1980 Spiderman strips. Any!!! Nobody pays more for Amazing Spiderman art!!! Buying artwork collections large or small. Cash available for large purchases!!! Mike 330-296-2415.

WACKY PACKAGES wanted. Will buy all original art work and uncut sheets, will also pay a finders fee for any information that results in a sale. Eric Roberts, 260 Atherton Ave., Atherton, CA 94027. 650-327-6570 or 650-326-8708.

ROMITA SPIDER-MAN original art wanted! I will buy any page, any issue! Also seeking Romita sketches of Spider-Man, Gwen, MJ, villains. Contact: Aaron 919-954-7111.

JEFF SCOTT Campbell art for sale from Gen 13 and Danyes Girl. Contact: Graphic Collectibles at 914-246-0952 or graphcoll@codexx.com for lists.

GUERNSEY IN 1989 auctioned off 360 original pieces of wacky packages artwork. I will pay $10K for the following original art from that auction: Tied, Shot Wheels, Bum Chex, Kook-Aid, Run Tony Shells, Trix cereal, Mud magazine, Hawaian Punks, Quacker Oats, Camals and Slaytex gloves. Many more wanted. Eric Roberts, 260 Atherton Ave., Atherton, CA 94027. 650-327-6570. E-mail: plastered_peanuts@yahoo.com

ORIGINAL ART
BUYING, SELLING, TRADING
Call with Wants or to Sell Items
Always Interested in Adams, Buscema, Ditko, Kirby, Kubert, Romita, Steranko, Etc. Looking for 20 Cent Covers Marvel, DC All Titles
ANTHONY
363 W19 Apt 3R, New York, NY 10011
(212) 229-2630 • Fax: (212) 352-3357
Web site - http://members.tripod.com /~AnthonySnyder/art4sale.html

4400 ORIGINAL ART, FOR SALE

CANIFF, GOULD, Gray and others. A new find of 1943 thru 1946 Caniff Terrys, 1930s Sunday Winnie Winkle, lots of classic originals available. Bargain Lots of lesser known syndicated originals, my choice 5 for $150. Send $5 for Big illustrated list, refundable with purchase. Mark J. Cohen, PO Box 1892, Santa Rosa, CA 95402. 707-528-3440. Check out my enormous web site at: www.markomics.com

I STILL do lettering! Not cheap, but fair. Write for rates and background. Grass Green, Box 13181, Fort Wayne, IN 46867. Xal-Kor lives!

POP-ART FOR sale! Your favorite comic characters and covers created in gallery quality paintings by commission. Jeff Mitchell, 831 Hollins St., Baltimore, MD 21201.

ANDRU SPIDER-MAN Pages wanted by collector, any page, any issue! Also looking for Romita, Kane, Ron Frenz pages. Contact: Aaron Sultan 919-954-7111.

Original Art Wanted!!!
$$$TOP DOLLAR PAID$$$
Especially interested in pre-Hero Marvel and Super-Hero Marvel covers, splashes, pages, by Jack Kirby and Steve Ditko. I will **BUY** both small and large collections, and **REMEMBER** - before you sell, contact me. Buy • Sell • Trade
CONRAD ESCHENBERG
R#1 Box 204-A
Cold Spring, NY 10516
914-265-2649

4401 ORIGINAL ART, WANTED

COLLECTOR PURCHASING Covers and Splashes from 1935-1980. Stephen Fishler, 873 Broadway Suite 201, NY, NY 10003. 800-229-6387.

GUERNSEY IN 1989 auctioned off 360 original pieces of wacky packages artwork. I will pay $10K for the following original art from that auction: Tied, Shot Wheels, Bum Chex, Kook-Aid, Run Tony Shells, Trix cereal, Mud magazine, Hawaiian Punks, Quacker Oats, Camals and Slaytex gloves. Many more wanted. Eric Roberts, 260 Atherton Ave., Atherton, CA 94027. 650-327-6570. E-mail: plastered_peanuts@yahoo.com

4401 ORIGINAL ART, WANTED

VAUGHN BODE'S Cheech Wizard answers the five great puds. Original art wanted. Contact Edwin @ 972-503-5155 with info.

WACKY PACKAGES wanted. Will buy all original art work and uncut sheets, will also pay a finders fee for any information that results in a sale. Eric Roberts, 260 Atherton Ave., Atherton, CA 94027. 650-327-6570 or 650-326-8708.

WANTED: ORIGINAL cover art to "The Outer Limits #5" (Dell comics c.1965). Tom Callahan, 328 Beach Ave., Staten Island, NY 10306. E-mail: sphinx0614@aol.com

WANTED: JLA #111 or 112 pages or covers, 1974 issues. Mark Geier, 203 Robert Dr., Normal, IL 61761 or M_V_Geier@compuserve.com

DC ROMANCE covers and splash pages from the 1960s. David Barsalou, 12 Marion St., Chicopee, MA 01013. e-mail: barsaloud@sps.springfield.ma.us

CISCO KID, Lone Ranger, Bloom County, Doonesbury, Howard the Duck, Rip Kirby. Send Photocopies, price, condition to: Patrick Adzima, 5 Heather Rd., Ellington, CT 06029-3610.

KIRBY COLLECTOR paying top dollar for original splashes, spreads, unpublished pieces, even complete books. 1966-1984. Call Tod 212-288-4560 or E-mail: todms@aol.com

WANTED PAGES from Tomb of Dracula #70. Also want other T.O.D. pages. Please call Steve 613-231-5342 evenings after 9:30pm, before 12 EST weekdays & Sundays.

DOOM PATROL art wanted by Bruno Premiani from 1960's. Also Challengers of the Unknown. Tim Isaacson, 400E Ohio Apt. 2204, Chicago, IL 60611.

ORIGINAL COMIC ART WANTED!!
We are looking to buy Original Comic Book and Comic Strip Art by many Artists.
Very competitive prices paid!!!!
GRAPHIC COLLECTIBLES
Mitch Itkowitz
22 Blue Hills Dr., Saugerties, NY 12477
(914) 246-0952 Phone • (914) 246-1025 FAX

4401 ORIGINAL ART, WANTED

ARTHUR ADAMS artwork wanted. Long Shot covers- Paying $1,000-$3,000 each. Michael Golden artwork wanted. Dr. Stange covers paying $1,500 to $3,000 each. Call 510-728-4788.

COLLIER'S, LOOK, SEP, New Yorker and PB gag cartoon originals and anthologies always wanted. Special wants include Busino, Caplan, Dedini, Dempsey, Gallagher, Interlandi, Kaz, Ketcham, Machamer, Nofziger, Richter, Ross, Shirvanian, VIP and Zeis. Please write: Bill Bush, Box 61868, Houston, TX 77208-1868.

DOOM PATROL art by original Silver Age artist Burno Premiani. Also Metamorpho (any) Silver Age stuff. Apt 2204, Tim Isaacson, 400 E. Ohio, Chicago, IL 60611.

TOTH, WOOD, Williamson, Severin, Ingels, EC, VG, Warren, Corben, Krenkel, Mike Hoffman, Mark Schultz, etc. Original art wanted by private collector. jfkelly@myhost.com 732-946-0851.

BYRNE AVENGERS Art, Perez FF, Avengers, Byrne FF, Romita Spidey. Buy, sell, or trade any 70s Marvel art. Chris at carly@semo.net

ORIGINAL ART
BUY • SELL • TRADE
Adams • Buscema • Caniff
Ditko • Foster • Frazetta
Hughes • Kane • Kirby
Kubert • McFarlane • Miller
Perez • Romita • Steranko
Swan
Golden Age • Silver Age • Strip Art
TRH GALLERY
TOM HORVITZ
18324 Clark #223
Tarzana, CA 91356
Phone: 818-757-0747
FAX: 818-757-0859
WWW.TRHGALLERY.COM

COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE FREE CLASSIFIED WORD ADS

For Comics Buyer's Guide Subscribers!!!

Classifieds are a great place to advertise if you want to buy or sell comics, and now CBG subscribers can place classified word ads for **FREE!**

This offer is limited to CBG subscribers only. You can place one ***FREE CLASSIFIED*** ad in every weekly issue of **COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE** until this offer expires. These ads must be 25 words or less and fall under the available classifications listed below. Free classified ads must be submitted on the original free ad form you will find every week in **COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE.** Send in one ad every week, but send no money, these ads are absolutely ***FREE!***

Classifications Available For Free Ads

4050 Small Press, For Sale
4051 Small Press, Wanted
4100 Archie, For Sale
4101 Archie, Wanted
4110 Black & White, For Sale
4111 Black & White, Wanted
4120 Classic, For Sale
4121 Classic, Wanted
4122 Comic Collections, For Sale
4123 Comic Collections, Wanted
4128 Dark Horse Wanted, For Sale
4130 DC, For Sale
4131 DC, Wanted
4140 Dell/Gold Key/Whitman, For Sale
4141 Dell/Gold Key/Whitman, Wanted
4150 Disney, For Sale
4151 Disney, Wanted
4160 EC, For Sale
4161 EC, Wanted
4170 Fawcett, For Sale
4171 Fawcett, Wanted
4180 Foreign, For Sale
4181 Foreign, Wanted
4190 Harvey, For Sale
4191 Harvey, Wanted
4200 Humor/Funny Animals, For Sale
4201 Humor/Funny Animals, Wanted
4204 Image, Wanted/For Sale
4207 Malibu, Wanted/For Sale
4210 Marvel/Timely, For Sale
4211 Marvel/Timely, Wanted
4220 Science Fiction/Horror, For Sale
4221 Science Fiction/Horror Wanted
4240 Underground, For Sale
4241 Underground, Wanted
4250 Independents, For Sale
4251 Independents, Wanted
4255 Valiant/Voyager, Wanted/For Sale
4260 Westerns, For Sale
4261 Westerns, Wanted
4300 Golden Age, For Sale
4301 Golden Age, Wanted
4310 Silver Age, For Sale
4311 Silver Age, Wanted
4320 General Comics, For Sale
4321 General Comics, Wanted
4400 Original Art, For Sale
4401 Original Art, Wanted
4410 Big Little Books, For Sale
4411 Big Little Books, Wanted
4420 Books - General, For Sale
4421 Books - General, Wanted
4430 Paperbacks, For Sale
4431 Paperbacks, Wanted
4440 Pulps, For Sale
4441 Pulps, Wanted
4450 Magazines, For Sale
4451 Magazines, Wanted
4452 Science Fiction, For Sale
4453 Science Fiction, Wanted
4600 Reprints, For Sale
4601 Reprints, Wanted
4605 Phone Cards, For Sale
4606 Phone Cards, Wanted
4610 Portfolios/Posters, For Sale
4611 Portfolios/Posters, Wanted
4630 Trading Cards, For Sale
4631 Trading Cards, Wanted
4650 Oldtime Radio, For Sale
4651 Oldtime Radio, Wanted
4660 Miscellaneous, For Sale
4661 Miscellaneous, Wanted
4700 Novelties/Toys/Games, For Sale
4701 Novelties/Toys/Games, Wanted
4720 Video Games, For Sale
4721 Video Games, Wanted
4800 Fanzines, For Sale
4801 Fanzines, Wanted
4900 Newspaper Strips, For Sale
4901 Newspaper Strips, Wanted

REQUIREMENTS FOR FREE CLASSIFIED ADS

- Free classified offer is available to **COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE** subscribers only.
- One free classified ad per subscriber per week.
- Free classified ads must be submitted on this original form. There will be a new form in each issue. **NO PHOTOCOPIES WILL BE ACCEPTED.**
- Free classified ads must list only specific comics and related items you wish to buy, sell or trade. See the available classifications listed on this page.
- Sorry . . . we cannot accept ads for price list or want list solicitations.
- Free classified word ads must be 25 words or less including any name, address & telephone number. Those ads running over the 25 word limit are subject to editing and/or rejection.
- Free classified ads are not transferable.

NEW **At your request,** we are now offering you the option of having your ad run for 3 additional weeks (total 4x's) for only $5.00. SAVES: Postage and you will no longer need to send a coupon each week.

Please print and punctuate

Classification #_____

1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25

Make sure your address is listed above exactly as you wish it to appear in the ad. When post office box number is used, we require your complete name and street address below for our files.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

Advertising deadline is:
Tues. Sept. 14, 1999 for the Oct. 8, 1999 issue.

Mail to:
COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE
Dept. CX, 700 E. State Street
Iola, WI 54990-0001

4401 ORIGINAL ART, WANTED

CHRIS WESTON Art; Rosenberger Fly/ Jaguar art; Dan Barry Men's Adventure Comix art. Send list to: Greg Wilson, 139 Park Ave., Madisonville, KY 42431.

X-MEN #94, 75-105 covers or interior pages wanted. Splashes a plus (like page #1s). Please call 219-985-0643 Brad. e-mail: uncannyone@hotmail.com

WANTED: PAUL Gulay art. rogerclark@volcano.net.

BUYING ORIGINAL ART!
Dave Gibbons (Watchmen) Frank Miller (D. Knight)
1970's Marvel/DC Covers
TRI-STATE ORIGINAL ART
22 Gray Fox Ridge, Newark, DE 19711
(302) 737-9214 (Phone/Fax)
http://www.tri-stateoriginalart.com

4420 BOOKS-GENERAL, FOR SALE

COMIC STRIP reprints. B.C., Doonesbury, Crock, Andy Capp, etc. $1.50 each. Kirk at 818-842-9024 or E-mail: ximoc@aol.com

DOONESBURY SPECIAL Director's Notebook by Gary Trudeau, 1978, TPB, 8-1/2x11, $15 +$2 P&H. Ron Schwartz, 2031 Paseo Olivos Court, San Jose, CA 95130.

SANDMAN MYSTERY Theatre "The Tarantula" TPB, 112 pages, Matt Wagner & Guy Davis, VG, $8.50 +$2 P&H. Ron Schwartz, 2031 Paseo Olivos Court, San Jose, CA 95130

HULK NOVEL: "What Savage Beast" hc, dj, 384 pages, Peter David; Perez illos; VG, $15 +$2 P&H. Ron Schwartz, 2031 Paseo Olivos Court, San Jose, CA 95130.

CATWOMAN TPB, "Her Sister's Keeper" Newell, Birch, & Blair. 1992, $6 & $2 P&H. Ron Schwartz, 2031 Paseo Olivos Court, San Jose, CA 95130.

TOM SWIFT Rare collection of old hardcover books 1910-1926, $7 each; send for list of titles. Alfred Farrugio, 21 W. Lyons St., Melville, NY 11747.

THE MIGHT Thor- Lancer 1966 Green Lantern/ Green Arrow #1 and 2. Best offers. Send wants. Jeff Scheibe, 2735 N. 124th, Brookfield, WI 53005. jeffscheibe@netscape.net

OVERSTREET PRICE Guides SC #3 thru #26. #3 Mint, balance about Fine, $300. Sam A/C 440-243-6875.

MARIE SEVERIN in Dignifying Science! New from G.T. Labs in September's Previews. Visit http://www.gt-labs.com for more information on our Eisner nominated and Xeric winning books.

4421 BOOKS-GENERAL, WANTED

BARRON STOREY wanted! Any tearsheets, Franklin Library "War and Peace", "Moby Dick", also Kaluta "Chutes Libres". Brian Postman, 238 E. 24th St., #2A, New York, NY 10010.

WANTED: HEALY'S "Adv's in Time and Space". Mirrorshade (Gibson/ Sterling). Eiger and Loo Santiobus (Trevanian) email: lymond@peaknet.net Zanvil, 228-G Freedom Drive, Belleville, IL 62226.

UFO BOOKS wanted! Buying H/C, PPB, mags. devoted to UFOs. Lists to: Orion House, 1807 Cold Springs Rd., Liverpool, NY 13090. orionhse@aol.com

4422 COLLECTIBLE CARD GAMES FOR SALE

STAR WARS CCG. 36 Premiere packs +750 assorted cards $250 OBO. Call Kirk at 818-842-9024 or E-mail at ximoc@aol.com

4424 COMPUTER SOFTWARE/SUPPLIES FOR SALE

THE WORLD'S GREATEST COMIC BOOK FONTS
IT'S THE
CONTRAST WILD AND CRAZY
ZAP PACK
CREATED BY AMERICA'S LEADING COMIC BOOK LETTERERS FOR COMIC BOOK LETTERING!
PLUS! SFX & WORD BALLOONS!
KRAK
ONLY $29.95
PLUS $4 S&H
SPECIFY MAC OR WINDOWS
ACTIVE IMAGES 430 COLORADO AVE. #302 SANTA MONICA, CA 90401 • (310) 458-9094
WWW.COMICBOOKFONTS.COM

4430 PAPERBACKS, FOR SALE

DOONESBURY PBS. 5 Digest- sized 6X8 from 70s, 80s. $25 postpaid. Gerald Tilley, 2416 Delaware, Springfield, IL 62702.

MARQUIS DESADE- Holloway House, 2 vol, Slipcase box 1965, $12. Gerald Tilley, 2416 Delaware, Springfield, IL 62702.

TOWER THUNDER Agents: Dynamo, Menthor paperbacks, VG, $10 each. $3 postage. Jeff Gelb, R&R, 10100 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90067.

4430 PAPERBACKS, FOR SALE

DOC SAVAGE omnibus editions, Lovecraft, ERB, REH, other pulp fiction. Singles, complete runs. LSASE for all new lists. Biff Smith, POB 40434, Phoenix, AZ 85067-0434.

LEA HERNANDEZ in Dignifying Science! New from G.T Labs in September's Previews. Visit http://www.gt-labs.com for more information on our Eisner nominated and Xeric winning books.

COMPLETE BEATLES Quiz Book- Goodgold/ Carlinsky, Warner 76-889, 1975, 1st, fotos, FN, $8.50 ppd. Charles Ewy, 918 Coteswood Circle, Cockeysville, MD 21030. 410-667-4937.

STAR TREK Logs 1-5 $6 set, Star Trek PPB 3-7, 9-11, $1.25 ea. Add $4 postage. Robert Loeffler, 385 Crosby Ave., Kenmore, KY 14217. 716-875-5986.

4431 PAPERBACKS, WANTED

WANTED PHANTOM, Famous Monsters, Prisoner, Vampirella, Operator 5, EC Reprint, Doc Savage Doubles & Omnibuses, Tower Superhero. Send lists with prices. Shira, 1830 N. 12th St., Phoenix, AZ 85006.

BOUND FOR Australia (Time Machine #19) by Nancy Bailey. Ed Rhodes Jr., 4123 38th Ave., Red Deer Alta, T4N 2T9 Canada.

DEATH MERCHANT 20, 63, 65, and 68 needed. Dave 716-875-2024.

4440 PULPS, FOR SALE

VIRGIL FINLAY'S Illustrations for Weird Tales. 1976 portfolio, small printing, Very Fine, $11 ppd. Jonathan White, 98 Riverside Drive 10G, New York, NY 10024. 212-496-8854.

THE PULPS by Tony Goodstone, hardcover first edition, fine/ fine. Many covers, in color. $31 postpaid. 212-496-8854. Jon White, 98 Riverside Dr. #10G, New York, NY 10024.

VICE SQUAD Detective, Easy Money Magazine, Candid Detective, Spicy Mystery- Detective- Adventure- Western. Danforth, 294 Sibley, West Springfield, MA 01089.

THE SHADOW! 1990 graphic novel (hardcover) plus 2-issue movie adaptation. Beautiful Kaluta art. All for $12. David Allen, 125 W. Seventh St., Claremont, CA 91711.

MAD #28, $210; #76 $40; Gene Autry #72, $35; Gene & Champ #119, $20. E. Burke, PO Box 407, Kingston, Washington 98346. 360-297-2327.

ERB ARGOSY Jan. 14, 1939 with Synthetic Men of Mars serial, VG, $30. John Collins, PO Box 1621, FDR Station, NY, NY 10150.

4450 MAGAZINES, FOR SALE

FILMFAX MAGAZINE- complete run, all NM, best offer over $1,000 by 10-1-99. Shipping extra, no separating. Cliff Gemmell, POB 740982, Arvada, CO 80006. 303-424-8762. seagem@mstg.net

SCARLET STREET NM: 3-7 $35 ea. 8-10 $25 ea. 11-16 $20 ea. 17-21 $10 ea. $3 postage. 303-424-8762, leave message for Cliff. seagem@mstg.net

ADULT CATALOG: Comix, Steranko's Prevue, Playboy, books, magazines, videos, etc. (Must be 21.) Send age statement & $1: Steve Polwort, POB 5152, St. Louis, MO 63139.

CREEPY EERIE Warren file copies. Many Mint issues. Overstreet prices. Send SASE or inquire 716-882-2875. Donald Whyte, 46 Greenwood Place, Buffalo, NY 14213-1424.

NATIONAL LAMPOON! 20 issues from 1977-1988. $2 ea. or $30 for all ppd. Call for issue #'s. C. Weed, 3445 Stevens Rd., Weedsport, NY 13166. 315-252-1582.

LIFE MAGS: JFK Special Memorial Edition plus 12-6-63 funeral issue $18 +$2 P&H. Ron Schwartz, 2031 Paseo Olivos Court, San Jose, CA 95130.

DEADLY HANDS of Kung-fu #3 VF Gulacy, Adams, $5. #4 FN+ Adams, $3.50. Special #1 FN/VF Adams, $3. Rampaging Hulk #1, VF/NM, $4. 804-360-3483. bob.shippee@capitalone.com

VAMPIRE TALES #2 Nice VG Steranko, $3.95; #3 VG+, $3.75; #4 VG/FN, $4. #7 G/VG Gulacy, $1.75. Savage Tales #2 VF Smith, $14. 804-360-3483. bob.shippee@capitalone.com

NEED THAT hard to find Famous Monsters of Filmland issue? Auctioning off every issue. Tony Iannone, 59 Concord Dr., Fairview Heights, IL 62208. 618-398-2673.

PLAYBOY, PENTHOUSE, Club, Eros, Viva, Playgirl, Chic, People, Preview, Stero Review, High Fidelity, Entertainment Weekly, Guitar Player, TV Guides! LSASE! Clifford, Box 113, Jonesboro, IL 62952.

HIGH TIMES, 16 issues from 1978- 1981, VFN+/NM. Also: Hilife #1 (HT Clone). Best offer takes. Brian Evans, 1237 2145 Drive, Eckert, CO 81418.

PENTHOUSE, PLAYBOY, Club, Playgirl, Viva, Chic, Eros, People, Preview, (Now Trading For: "High Grade" Dell/ Gold Key Comics!) Inquiries, (99¢ LSASE)! Frick, Box 113, Jonesboro, IL 62952.

PSYCHO, HUMBUG, Goblin, Maggots, Celebrity Skin, Cult Movies, Conan, Vampirella, Celebrity Sleuth, much more! LSASE new catalog! Biff Smith, 1344 West Flower, Phoenix, AZ 85013.

4451 MAGAZINES, WANTED

NEED SAN Diego Con 1999 Program Book, Steranko Dark Horse preview and other Steranko items. Ed Rhodes Jr., 4126-38 Ave., Red Deer Alta, Canada T4N 2T9.

FILMFAX RECENT double issue 69/70. Art Hullinger, Box 108 RR 6, Decatur, IL 62521-8826.

GENESIS AUGUST 1973 w/Roger Moore Interview, Time 1973 w/Live and Let Die coverage I need. Delmo Walters, 939 Woodycrest Avenue #416, Bronx, NY 10452.

SUPERMAN: THE Movie issue of Electric Company Magazine, also Pizazz Superman: The Movie issue I need. Delmo Walters, 939 Woodycrest Avenue #416, Bronx, NY 10452.

BERNIE WRIGHTSON 1997 TV Guide Issue wanted (The Shining). Send price to: Ronn Sutton, #50-2845 Cedarwood Drive, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1V0G6.

4452 SCIENCE FICTION, FOR SALE

BARBARELLA. 1966 Grove Press hard cover, second printing. As new in dust jackets. $23 ppd. Jonathan White, 98 Riverside Dr., New York, NY 10024. 212-496-8854.

STARS MY Destination graphic novel by Howard Chaykin, 1979. Long OP. Just $8 postpaid. David Allen, 125 W. Seventh St., Claremont, CA 91711.

DONNA BARR in Dignifying Science! New from G.T. Labs in September's Previews. Visit http://www.gt-labs.com for more information on our Eisner nominated and Xeric winning books.

STAR TREK original communicator replica has lights and records message, $15. Mark Kuettner, 1001 Bay Shore Dr., #204, Oshkosh, WI 54901. e-mail: mkuett@hotmail.com

4453 SCIENCE FICTION, WANTED

READABLE COPY February 1999 issue Fantasy and Science Fiction must have Peter David's story Archtype that David said would be the last Super Man story if it was published in a comic. Zerox, fax, typed or any form readable ok. 916-444-9231. Glenn Hakanson, 2830 I #E, Sacramento, CA 95816.

LOOKING FOR Starcrash on VHS. Will pay reasonable price. Please reply. Don Anderson Jr., 569 Paradise Blvd., Hayward, CA 94541. 510-278-2886.

4610 PORTFOLIOS/POSTERS FOR SALE

1988 US Summer Olympic Team poster 36 x 24, $10. Mitch 281-444-6293.

4611 PORTFOLIOS/POSTERS WANTED

X-MEN Chef Boyardee poster by Steranko wanted. Ed Rhodes, Jr, 4126-38 Ave, Red Deer, Alberta T4N 2T9 Canada.

4630 TRADING CARDS FOR SALE

FACTORY AUTOGRAPHED cards STOS-I-III STD59, Voyager, B5 IV and X-Files in stock. Send SASE for list. 254-634-4902. David Curtis, 1806 Sycamore, Killeen, TX 76543.

1960'S WRAPPERS: Laugh-In, Comic Book Folders, Weird-Ohs, Silly Stickers, Back-Slapper stickers, Make Your Own Name Stickers, Fink buttons. 1973-75 wrappers: Wacky Packages (call). Marc 516-829-8376.

STAR TREK Movie sets by Skybox. Six sets, six binders, and slipcase. Mint, $300. Don Faruolo, 15 Fairmount Terr., West Orange, NJ 07052. 973-325-3169.

TRADING CARD boxes. Crow $10. Rowena $10. Star Trek DS9 $15. Add $3 for US postage. Send to: Steve Tafuni, POB 43, Valrico, FL 33595.

YOUNG JEDI, rares, uncommons, etc., most available, $1 plus SASE gets you knowledge. Trades welcome. Sailor Moon wanted. Scott Cooper, Box 330, Caddo, OK 74729.

4631 TRADING CARDS WANTED

WACKY PACKAGES wanted. Will buy all original art work and uncut sheets, will also pay a finders fee for any information that results in a sale. Eric Roberts, 260 Atherton Ave., Atherton, CA 94027. 650-327-6570 or 650-326-8708.

IF YOU don't want to trade your promo cards, then how about just sending them to me! Thanks! Tom Vanko, 1527 Somerset, Munster, IN 46321-4387.

4660 MISCELLANEOUS, FOR SALE

ELVIS PRESLEY "Love Me Tender" 2"x3" enameled metal/ glass mirror. Original Mint condition, dated 1956, $12 postpaid. John Travalini, 217 New Rd., Wilmington, DE 19805.

ROCK LIVES! New CD single by Thunder Road, 3 tracks, original song and classic tunes! $10 postpaid. Pat Horgan, Box 158, Pleasant Valley, NY 12569.

JULIE STRAIN Marilyn 2000, Bette Page 2000, Singles of Hotshots, Lady Death, Mega Clear, Playboy puzzles AC&Q1. Louis Bosse, 1120 Aurora, Muskegon, MI 49442-5932.

LINDA MEDLEY in Dignifying Science! New from G.T. Labs in September's Preview. Visit http://www.gt-labs.com for more information on our Eisner nominated and Xeric winning books.

4660 MISCELLANEOUS, FOR SALE

SPORTS CARDS & memorabilia collectors: Buy and sell with the biggest and best collectors in the world. Place your classified ad in Sports Collectors Digest. 40,000 weekly readers. The hobby's oldest, most respected magazine. We are the "bible" of the industry. Bonus: Your classified ad also goes up on the Internet at no additional charge! Call today: 800-942-0673.

MOVIE SCRIPTS $18, TV Scripts $15; over 14,000 titles to choose from! Free shipping inside USA. Visit our web site at: http://www.MadMorgan.com to view catalog or contact: Mad Morgan Enterprises, PO Box 6698, Burbank, CA 91510. 818-848-1445; FAX: 818-840-1252.

SUNDAY STRIPS, 1940s thru 1980s. Batman, Tarzan, Bruce Gentry, Tom Corbett. Send wants. $1 catalog refundable. Bill Coble, 331 N. Roosevelt, Shawnee, OK 74801.

PENELOPE PITSTOP Puffy sticker, 1979 (say that five times fast) $1 each, I pay postage. Shira, 1830 N. 12th St., Phoenix, AZ 85006. I love you, Megan.

AUTOGRAPHED PHOTOS of celebrities- TV, Hollywood, singing stars, sports, more! 100+ available, low as $6 each, postpaid. John Travalini, 217 New Rd., Wilmington, DE 19805.

STAR WARS Mego figurines from SW and ESB in collector case. Rather sell as set. Write: Howard Michaels, Jr., 706 North Cottage, Mercer, PA 16137-5310.

VIDEO HORROR! B-Movie classics! Reptilicus! Them! 13 Ghosts! Circus of Horrors! Bat! Many others! All pre-recorded! $10 each! Send SASE, B-Horror, 5706 Broadway-6, Pearland, TX 77581.

SUPERMAN! 1998 Peace on Earth book "Dump" promo by Alex Ross! $25. Wonder Woman 1995 book "Dump" by Byrne $35. Call evenings. Rudy 281-997-7506.

DAFFY DUCK mail box refrigerator magnet with dummy coil of 3 stamps, $10. Walter Wyzujak, 1508 Christina St., Rockford, IL 61104-4709.

4661 MISCELLANEOUS, WANTED

WRESTLING FLYERS, advertisements, photocopies okay, can anyone make these just for fun, swap. Write: Charles Kline, PO Box 791, Cleveland, MS 38732-0791.

NEED SAN Diego Con 1999 Program Book, Steranko Dark Horse preview and other Steranko items. Ed Rhodes Jr., 4126-38 Ave., Red Deer Alta., Canada T4N 2T9.

WANTED: BEN Cooper Halloween costumes in boxes. Marvel and DC 7-11 cups. Hardback Overstreet Guides, any year. Hal Reed, 320 Parkshore Dr., Columbia, SC 29223.

WEIRD OHS model kits from Testors, send list to: Denis Schwendemann, 108 ROY St., B-23, Seattle, WA 98109.

SERIES FINALE of DS9 on VHS. Thankx! Tony Midyett, 6832 Schroeder Rd., Apt 27, Madison, WI 53711.

"EVERY DAYS A Holly Day" Pinback buttons, 2-1/4 inches, Sept 1978, need Thursday, Friday, Sunday. Ed Baldwin, 1029 Fairfax St., Radford, VA 24141. 540-639-3537.

CIGARETTE COUPONS wanted. Everything except Phillip Morris products. Paying 7% face. Unexpired only. For prompt payment, send to: John Travalini, 217 New Road, Wilmington, DE 19805.

ALEX ROSS Teen Titan's collectors plate from Warner Bros. stores. E-mail Jeff at bookieparl@aol.com

FRIENDSHIP BOOKS or penpal newsletters that have addresses of comic fans, wrestling fans, truck drivers. Information to: Charles Kline, PO Box 791, Cleveland, MS 38732-0791.

MORTAL KOMBAT Episode "Flawed Victory" I need. Willing to buy or trade, SP or EP Speed. Delmo Walters, 939 Woodycrest Avenue #416, Bronx, NY 10452.

"VERTIBIRD" TOY Helicopter set from 1970's. Flies in a circle on the floor at the end of a rod connected to a center base. 281-347-0648.

4700 NOVELTIES, TOYS, GAMES FOR SALE

MODEL KITS: Plastic, resin and vinyl. From and of comics, Sci-Fi, TV, movies, space, figures, etc. Old and new, hundreds available. Free sales catalog, we also buy and trade. JF Green Models, Dept. CBG, PO Box 55787, Riverside, CA 92517. 909-684-5300, 800-807-4759, Fax 909-684-8819, e-mail: cbg@greenmodels.com website: http://www.greenmodels.com

PLANET OF The Apes kits for sale. 1973 Addar. Dr. Zaius, $55. Gen. Aldo (sealed), $65 plus shipping. 815-886-9192 or e-mail: modelman63@aol.com

KISS DIE-CAST for Johnny Lightning funnycars set, Simmons Demon has #1 card, MIMP, $40 ppd; Ghostbusters Ecto-1A item #411-00, $10 ppd.MIMP; Star Wars POTF Sandtrooper MIMP, $10 ppd. godbear@mydeja.com

SAILOR MOON Plushes: Moon, Mercury, Venus, Mars, Jupiter, $15 each. Comic Planet, 1950 E. Greyhound Pass #18-339, Carmel, IN 46033. http://members.theglobe.com/comicplanet/

TARZAN HOGARTH puzzle for sale. Beautiful condition, worked once! $40 ppd. Richard Bailey, 19037 Shumake Drive, Raymondville, MO 65555. Phone 573-674-3962 for more info.

4700 NOVELTIES, TOYS, GAMES FOR SALE

PEP PINS, 1946, Phantom Superman, Dick Tracy, Orphan Annie, Winkles, more. Rex Munsee, Rd #3, New Bethlehem, PA 16242. 814-764-3206, nice shape, contact for prices!

1960'S MARVEL memorabilia wanted by collector. Buttons, shirts, Spider-Man toys, MMM's, posters, Romita Spider-Man art, anything! Contact: Aaron 919-954-7111.

4701 NOVELTIES, TOYS, GAMES WANTED

DC SUPER-HERO Large LP record Supercase, 1976? Plate: Wonder Woman from International Museum, McAllen TX. Figural music boxes: W.W., Joker. Tony 847-985-2485, evenings, IL.

4800 FANZINES, FOR SALE

JAPANESE ANIMATION Fanzine & club. News, reviews, translations, articles, classifieds, plus 25% discount on videos. SASE or hasshin@tiac.net Anime Hasshin, PO Box 5121, Manchester, NJ 03108.

4801 FANZINES, WANTED

THE JASSOMIAN wanted: issue #11, from October, 1973. An ERB Fanzine. Thanks, Chris Rumsey, PO Box 114, Bessie, OK 73622.

TARZINE #6 fanzine, original or photocopy. R. Dumont, 750 Whittemore, Middlebury, CT 06762. rdumont792@aol.com 203-598-3529.

CAPTAIN ATOM #6, Captain Flash #4, Man of War #2, Marvel Family #1, Roly Poly #6. Tom Garcia, 3830 Neptune Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11224.

4801 FANZINES, WANTED

YOUR STORIES on the Injustice Gang and its members wanted. Will Day, PO Box 131, Eddington, ME 04428.

4900 NEWSPAPER STRIPS, FOR SALE

PICK OUT dates. Daily and Sunday. Great Selection. 1895 to 1998. Send your wantlist and SASE to: Gordon Campbell, 1124 Brookmeade Drive, Nashville, TN 37204

NEW LIST 1930's-1970's pages, sections, $1, want lists welcome. Also older comic books, BLBs. 416-222-5808. Ken Mitchell, 710 Conacher Dr., Toronto, Ontario, M2M 3N6.

PRINCE VALIANT Sunday pages for sale, 1940s-1960s. SASE for sales/ want lists. Todd Goldberg, 215 Holmcrest Rd., Jenkintown, PA 19046. e-mail: tgoldberg@aol.com

4900 NEWSPAPER STRIPS, FOR SALE

CAPTAIN EASY 43 1967 Tabs, $15. Dick Tracy 42 1955 Y2, $63. Prince Valiant 43 1948 Full, $86. Many more. Puff, 500 Walton, Cheektowaga, NY 14225. 716-834-0996.

PROTISTA CHRONICLES: Just like nothing on earth! My brain was blazed and amazed when I discovered the secret mystery of: http://www.xulucomics.com/protista.html

4901 NEWSPAPER STRIPS, WANTED

BUYING COLLECTIONS Phone/ Fax 510-666-0732. Starland Strips, 1563 Solano PMB #155, Berkeley, CA 94707-2116.

SUPERMAN AND Batman Sundays and dailies wanted. David Barsalou, 12 Marion St., Chicopee, MA 01013. e-mail: barsaloud@sps.springfield.ma.us

The Legend of Shaloman #4

Mark 1 Comics, b/w, $2.50

Al Wiesner's Jewish super-hero series continues with Dr. Traif's attempts to prevent the observance of a Jewish holiday in the hopes that that will eliminate it. Shaloman and the Dynamic Emes Force travel back in time to thwart his plans.

Bennett: Now here's something you don't see every day; a semi-professional extreme Jewish takeoff on the original Captain Marvel. What it lacks in professional polish on script and art, it more than makes up for in heart, ingenious originality, and sheer sincerity. Here's a comic book that's about something. Grade: **B**.

Biggers: I'm fascinated by religion, and I'm confident that a great comic book could be done focusing on Jewish culture, religion, and history — but this ain't it. Oh, it very, very much wants to be — but the story is so heavy-handed that the end result is a comic book that reads like a Jewish version of a Jack Chick comic — preachy, unnecessarily instructive in a way that disrupts the narrative flow, and ultimately not very entertaining. I guess it's fun in a *Mystery Science Theater 3000*, campy way — but I can't believe that anyone will read this and come away convinced that they've gotten their money's worth in entertainment. How can the religion and history of a culture so vital to world civilization be reduced to something so unintentionally silly? Well, as the saying goes, "it's the singer, not the song." Grade: **D+**.

Inwood: Some of the dialogue reminds me of old radio scripts. The story is kind of confusing. Am I reading a time-travel story, super-heroes, or a modern-day story? I must have come in late or not read enough. Definitely pick up #1 so you won't confuse yourself. Grade: **C**.

Keeney: Unfortunately, this potentially educational and humorous comic is not interesting or funny. It is amateurish in both art and content. The history lesson wrapped into the plot is incomplete and vague. Sadly, Grade: **F**.

Mateer: This isn't really professional work — it's a high-level amateur creation. If our purpose here were to review fanzines, it would be easy to gloss over the stiffness in some of the compositions, the occasional anatomy problems, and the stop-the-story-for-big-chunks-of-exposition writing style, and instead focus on the enthusiasm, the unusual source material, and the interesting plot. As a fanzine, this would probably get at least a B+. Unfortunately, this isn't a fanzine — it's a $2.50 comic book, competing for the customer's money with Marvel, DC, Dark Horse, and everyone else. As such, it just doesn't measure up — it's mildly interesting because of the unusual-for-comics religious perspective, but otherwise it's in need of a lot of polishing before a reviewer could honestly recommend it. Grade: **D**.

Lawton: Does anyone remember Jules Feiffer's *The Great Comic Book Super Heroes*? In an early chapter, Feiffer reprints the cover of a homemade comic he created as a child. I swear, the cover of *Shaloman* is spookily reminiscent of Feiffer's book. Which is not to say that this is a case of plagiarism; few would willingly choose to copy such an amateurish drawing. Which is, I suppose, one of the reasons why I like *Shaloman*. Split evenly between historical adventure and tongue-(sandwich)-in-cheek goofiness, *Shaloman* has such a good-natured vibe that one can't help but forgive its shortcomings. So the illustrations are rough and the dialogue borders on camp. Who cares? Weisner grafts accuracy and goofball humor and makes the reader overlook the fact that he might not have planned it that way. Grade: **B**.

Retailers' grade: C-

DIGRESS
(From Page 58)

came to this sequence, I was so sure I "knew" what the CCA would and wouldn't allow that I censored myself and wrote the sequence less effectively than it could, and should, have been, only to have it corrected by the editor.

We have been told (mostly by CCA reps) that the formation of the CCA was single-handedly responsible for saving the comic-book industry. That could be debated, I suppose. But let's say, just for the sake of argument, that these reps are correct. That 40+ years ago, the CCA somehow, in some amazing way, provided the ability for publishers to keep publishing.

Forty-plus years ago, my parents were responsible for me. Took care of me, fed me, nurtured me. And I will appreciate that forever. But my mom's not still cutting my food for me. My dad isn't looking over my reading material and saying, "Nope, sorry, that's not appropriate." Sooner or later, one has to cut the ties. Move on. Say, "So long and thanks for all the fish."

The industry has moved beyond the CCA. *Elfquest* comes under attack for sequences that, if submitted to the CCA, would have sailed through. There are too many titles that don't subscribe to the CCA in the first place. And in the articles that I read condemning violent comic books after recent shootings in high schools, I don't recall seeing any journalists proclaiming, "But thank God the CCA is there, protecting us from having things get really bad."

Granted, I didn't read every article but I sure did hear quite a bit about violent comics and nothing about the exacting standards to which the CCA holds various titles. Thank heavens America's youth was protected from seeing a disguised Martian Manhunter kissing a green-skinned subterranean woman; who knows how many kids were saved because of it?

Whatever the CCA accomplished, for good or ill decades ago — it's time for the publishers to grow up and cut the old apron strings. While on the one hand censors heat up the world for comic books, at the same time the CCA is there to provide a chill. In the immortal words of Miss Adelaide: A person could develop a cold.

Peter David, writer of stuff, can be written to at To Be Continued Inc., P.O. Box 239, Bayport, NY 11705.

ODD, ISN'T IT. WHEN THE BODY RECEIVES A TRAUMATIC SHOCK... SOMETIMES THE MOST CURIOUS NON SEQUITURS JUST POP OUT.
NO, MY DEAR. IT ISN'T FUNNY.
NOT AT ALL.
UHHH...

Young Justice #4

Advertising Information

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

A
ACME Comics & Collectibles 36
Active Images 59
All Star Auctions 51
All Time Classic 51
American Comic Book Company 35
Archie Comic Publishing 37
Avalon Comics 57

B
Bags Unlimited 63
Bennett, Jonathan 34
Best Destiny 37
Big Apple Conventions, Inc. 34
Bill Cole Enterprise 3
Bongo Comics 55
Book Barn 51
Brannon, John 37
Brenner Printing, Co. 18
Bulldog Collectibles 35

C
Case Enclosed 13
Cash Comics 51
CBG Want List 31
CGC 17
Chautauqua Comics 27
Circ Promotions-KP 43
Claypool Comics 37
Collectibles Insurance Agen 12
Comic City 35
Comic Conservation 34
Comic Heaven 35
Comics & Fun 32, 33
Comics America 34
Comics Buyer's Guide ..12, 20, 31, 34, 37, 47, 50, 52, 53, 55, 58, 61
Comicstore.com 16

D
Daddy-O-Press 29
Dark Adventure 35
Dark Horse Comics 9
DC Comics 37
Diamond Comic Distributors 5, 11, 64
Discount Comics 34
DK Publishing 2

E
Eclipse Paper Conservation 53
Eschenberg, Conrad 57

F
Famous Faces & Funnies 35

G
G.P. Comics 50
Gabriel, Will 58
Gary Dolgoff Comics 34
Gemstone Publishing 19
Gemstone Publishing 15
Giles B.T. & W.D. 52
Go Mainline.Com 23
Goblins Den Ltd. 51
Graphic Collectibles 34, 58
Graphitti Designs 14
Greg Manning Auctions 21

H
Henkel, Dennis 47
High Quality Comics 35
Human Computing 37

I
International Comic Book, Co. ...36

J
J & S Comics 38, 39
Jonynas Vay 36

K
Keith Brooke's Nostalgia At 52
Koch, Joe 52
KP Adv Promotion 54
KP Bulk Promo 27, 49
KP Internet Adv Promo ..29, 45, 47

L
Lehto, Jason 56
Los Angeles Comic Book Show .34

M
M & M Comic Service 27
Mack, Steve 35
Manga Entertainment Co., Inc. 7
Meshbane, Ira 34
Metropolis Collectibles 27
Mile High Comics, Inc. 49
Morgan Printing, Inc. 37
Motor City Comic Con 35
Moy, Albert 57

P
Pacific Comic Exchange 50
Peregrine Entertainment 34
Pioneer Entertainment USA L 37
Planet 10 Productions 52

Q
Quantum Comics 35
Quasar Comics 52
Queen City Bookstore 10, 50

R
Rare Video 51
Red Eye Press 37
Redbeard's Book Den 34
Roberts, Eric 25, 53
Russo, Stephen 35

S
Shadow Warehouse 35
Silver Age Comics 27
Small Publishers Co-op 55
Snyder, Anthony 57
Sobolak, Ed 29
Studio Daedalus 59
Superworld Comics 34

T
Tafuni, Steve 55
Terry's Comics 34
Tomorrow's Treasures 51
TRH Gallery 58
Tri-State Original Art 58

V
Viz Communications 37

W
Warp Graphics 8
Westfield Company 35
Wonder Con 35
World Comics 53

Y
Yee Harley 34

The advertisers' index is provided as a reader service. Occasional last-minute changes may result in ads appearing on pages other than those listed here. The publisher assumes no liability for omissions or errors.

STANDARD ADVERTISING POLICY:

A. All advertising orders are accepted subject to the terms and provisions outlined below. The publisher reserves the right to omit or decline advertising, or suspend advertising privileges, for any reason, irrespective of the validity of the reasons for such omission, declination of suspension of advertising privileges. Accepting payment does not constitute ad acceptance. The publiser reserves the right to decline advertising at any time.

B. Each advertisement will stand on its own size to determine the rate charged. The grouping of several advertisements, to earn a lower rate is prohibited. Advertisers may not share contracted space with another party to earn a lower rate.

C. All ads typeset by Krause Publications shall be retained by and remain the property of Krause Publications. Camera ready ads and/or illustrations provided by the advertiser shall be returned upon request.

D. Krause Publications is not responsible for any items delivered or sent to our offices to be photographed for use in an ad. Advertisers are strongly encouraged to send their own photographs.

E. The placement of an ad is automatically subject to all rates and conditions in the rate card.

F. The publisher will not be bound by any conditions, printed or otherwise, appearing on the order for advertising space, billing instructions or copy instructions, which conflict with the publisher's policies.

G. All advertising is subject to the publisher's approval. The publisher reserves the right to edit advertising copy, artwork and format to conform with standard advertising policies. Ad copy with reference to another party without written consent is strictly prohibited.

H. This publication does not guarantee, and disclaims all knowledge of, the right of seller or buyer to contract. Specific inquiries should be made on questions of minority or ownership.

I. Advertisers and advertising agencies concerned assume liability for all content (including test representations and illustrations) of advertisements printed and also assume repsonsiblity for any claims arising therefrom made against the publisher. It is the advertiser's or agency's responsibility to obtain apppropriate releases on any item or individual pictured in the advertisement.

J. All agreements are subject to strikes, accidents, fires, act of God, or other contingencies beyond the publisher's control. The publiser assumes no responsiblity for misprints or claims and actions by the advertisers.

K. Advertisements offering prizes, grab bags or contests of any nature, are not acceptable unless prior written approval has been obtained from the United States Postal Service, Washington, D.C.

L. Ads canceled after published deadline will be charged.

M. Copy running longer than the space ordered will be cut from the end of the listing at the discretion of the publisher.

N. An advertiser who cashes a check or charges a credit or charges a credit card has entered into a binding agreement to deliver that merchandise at the advertised price.

O. Unless stated otherwise in the ad, the buyer has a 10-day return privilege from the time he/she receives an item from an advertiser. The buyer does not have to give a reason for a return and can demand a refund less postage cost. Advertisers must allow buyers to obtain authenticity judgements as the basis for retention provided they notify the advertiser in writing of their intent within the applicable return privilege period. The buyer can request, but not demand, a replacement. If the buyer requests it, the seller must refund the purchase price rather than issue a credit or exchange. When, in the sole judgement of the publisher's staff, the seller delivers overgraded material in an attempt to force the buyer to seek a refund, the publisher reserves the right to demand that the seller deliver properly graded material or make a refund in an amount determined by the publisher to be commensurate with the current market.

P. Merchandise returned must be in the same condition it was sent. In the event of a return, the seller may request that the entire order rather than a portion be returned for a refund.

Q. Unless delayed delivery is specified in the ad, the buyer may request an immediate refund if delivery is not made within 30 days after seller accepts payment. When delayed delivery is specified in the ad, but the stated period passes without delivery, the buyer may request an immediate refund. This policy takes precedence over any terms or conditions which may appear in any advertisement. When, in the opinion of the publisher, delayed delivery is being used to avoid fulfilling an order for available merchandise on which the market value has risen, the publisher reserves the right to alter the amount of refund due and enforces it immediate remittal to the buyer.

R. Advertisers who are in violation of these or any other Krause Publication advertising policies may be subject to penalties included, but not limited to, suspension or revocation of advertising privileges, at the sole discretion of the publisher.

S. The publisher's staff reserves the right to - without prior notice - suspend application of these policies, to amend any policy, or to create any new policy which in its sole opinion will facilitate fair play in a specific transaction or among the hobby in general.

SEND ADS AND PAYMENT TO:
COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE
Advertising
700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990-0001

COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE
700 East State Street
Iola, WI 54990-0001
(715) 445-2214
FAX#(715) 445-4087
TELEX#55-6461
(Krause Publ.)
http: //www.krause.com

Advertising Deadlines

AD DEADLINE	NO.	ISSUE	AD DEADLINE	NO.	ISSUE
Tues. Aug. 24, 1999	1348	Sept. 17, 1999	Tues. Sept. 14, 1999	1351	Oct. 8, 1999
Mon. Aug. 30, 1999	1349	Sept. 24, 1999	Tues. Sept. 21, 1999	1352	Oct. 15, 1999
Tues. Sept. 7, 1999	1350	Oct. 1, 1999	Tues. Sept. 28, 1999	1353	Oct. 22, 1999

DISPLAY ADVERTISING

(Cost per ad per issue: ads must run consecutively to earn contract discounts.)

AD SIZE	1 ISSUE	6 ISSUES	13 ISSUES	26 ISSUES	52 ISSUES
A. Eighth Page (4-⅞" x 2-⅝")	$103	$101	$99	$95	$87
B. Quarter Page Vertical (4-⅞" x 5-⅜")	$195	$192	$188	$180	$164
Quarter Page Horizontal (10" x 2-⅝")	$195	$192	$188	$180	$164
C. Half Page Vertical (4-⅞" x 11") or	$303	$297	$291	$279	$255
Half Page Horizontal (10" x 5-⅜")	$303	$297	$291	$279	$255
D. Full Page (10" x 11")	$546	$536	$525	$503	$459

CLASSIFIED DISPLAY

(Cost per ad per issue: ads must run consecutively to earn contract discounts.)

AD SIZE	1 ISSUE	6 ISSUES	13 ISSUES	26 ISSUES	52 ISSUES
1. One Inch (2-1/4" x 1")	$22.00	$21.00	$20.00	$19.00	$18.00
2. Two Inches (2-1/4" x 2")	$31.00	$30.00	$29.00	$28.00	$26.00
3. Three Inches (2-1/4" x 3")	$39.00	$38.00	$37.00	$36.00	$33.00

CLASSIFIED WORD ADS:

Our "Classified" ads are heavily read. Base rates are 40¢ per word with discounts for multiple issues. Please print and punctuate - we are not responsible for error due to long-hand and illegible copy. For more information see classified ad form in the classified section. Credit card customers can place word ads TOLL FREE - Call 1-800-942-0673. (This is for classified word ads only.)

UNIT ADVERTISING:

A. COLLECTORS SHOWCASE

Collectors Showcase Units are 3-1/4" wide x 1-5/8" high and can be bought in multiples. All typesetting is done by Krause Publications and is included in the price.

(Cost per ad per issue: ads must run consecutively to earn contract discounts.)

1 Issue	6 Issues	13 Issues	26 Issues	52 Issues
$31.00	$30.00	$29.00	$28.00	$26.00

B. COMICS TRADER ADS

"No-frills" advertising with a price to match. Design your own ad - just type your ad clearly on an 8-1/2"w x 8-1/2"h sheet of paper. We will reduce your Trader ad to fit a 1/9 page space (3-1/4"w x 3-1/4"h). Super Traders should be typed on an 8-1/2"w x 8-1/2"h sheet of paper which will be reduced to fit a 5" x 5" space.

Regular Trader

(Cost per ad per issue: ads must run consecutively to earn contract discounts. Limit 6 Trader spaces per page per advertiser.)

1 Issue	6 Issues	13 Issues	26 Issues	52 Issues
.00	$42.00	$41.00	$40.00	$36.00

Super Trader

(Cost per ad per issue: ads must run consecutively to earn contract discounts. Limit 2 Super Trader spaces per advertiser per page.)

1 Issue	6 Issues	13 Issues	26 Issues	52 Issues
$114.00	$112.00	$110.00	$105.00	$96.00

C. RETAILER DIRECTORY ..... $3.50 per issue

Leads fans to your cash register! List your store name, address, phone number and 15 words of description. Sold in 26 and 52 week increments. It's targeted more to the comics buff than the yellow pages - and it's more cost effective. If you sell COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE in your store, we will publish your listing in bold face type at no extra charge.

ADVERTISING REQUIREMENTS

A completed reference form must be in our confidential files before any buy, sell or trade ad can be placed. See below. Minors are required to furnish a statement of responsibility from their parents or guardian before their advertising can be accepted.

Payment must accompany an advertisement and must be in the form of a personal check drawn on U.S., Canadian or Mexican bank; money orders; international money orders; cashier's checks; or with your VISA, MasterCard, American Express or NOVUS credit card. Send your credit card number, expiration date, and the name on the card, along with permission to charge the card for your ad, with your advertising copy.

REFERENCE FORM

COMPANY NAME _____
STREET ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____
PHONE NO. _____
SOCIAL SECURITY # _____
TYPE OF BUSINESS _____
☐ CORPORATION
☐ CO PARTNERSHIP ☐ LIMITED PARTNERSHIP
NO. OF YEARS ESTABLISHED _____ ☐ INDIVIDUAL PROPRIETOR

PRINCIPAL OWNERS - STOCKHOLDERS - PARTNERS - OFFICERS OF COMPANY

NAME _____
MAILING ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____
TITLE _____

TRADE REFERENCES

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____
PHONE _____

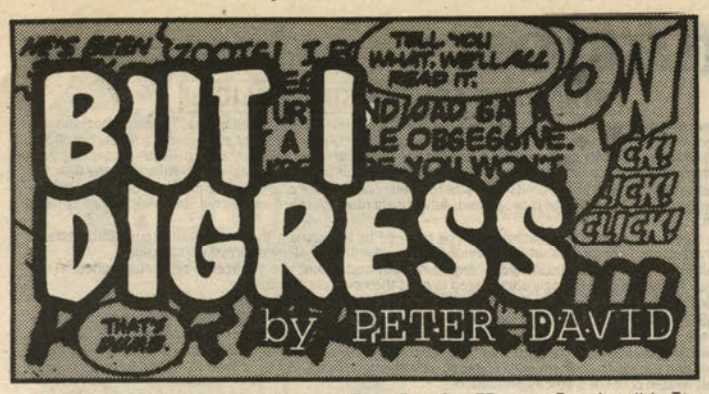
BANK REFERENCE

BANK NAME _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____
PHONE _____
BANKING OFFICIAL _____

I (we) hereby authorize Krause Publications and/or its credit agent to investigate the references herein or statements or other data obtained from me or any other person pertaining to my credit and financial responsibility. I understand that it is Krause Publications' policy to require cash in advance for all advertising until credit has been established or approved.

Further, I (we), the undersigned, will be held personally responsible and promise to pay promptly within 15 days of the billing date for all advertising debts incurred by the above named business and owing to Krause Publications.

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE(S) OF APPLICANT(S). _____



So there I was, working on the plot for *Young Justice* #4. It was intended to offer a startling opening sequence, in which the character of Arrowette is depicted having been gravely wounded, with an arrow protruding from her shoulder. For a series that had garnered a reputation for tongue-in-cheek silliness, it was to be a departure. A signal to the reader that the title should not be taken for granted. That it was capable of changing mood at a moment's notice. I didn't want anyone to get too comfortable, because nowadays, once readers figure they have a bead on you, that's when you become disposable.

What was uppermost on my mind in working out the sequence, you may ask? Was it the impact it would have on the reader? The shock value? The drastic means taken to introduce Arrowette (plus the other girls) into the series?

Nope.

It was the Comics Code Authority.

For the CCA has an immutable rule, you see. No exit wounds. Although you can show bullets, for instance, entering a body, you can't show it exiting. Nor can bladed weapons or anything else that punctures the human body be depicted as going out the side opposite to where it went in.

A writer has a variety of responsibilities, particularly when working on something that's work for hire. First and foremost, of course, he has to please himself. If what's produced via the old word processor doesn't meet with the writer's approval, it shouldn't get any further than that. No writer has any business turning in substandard work to the editor.

But another of the writer's chores is that he has to make sure that he presents the editor with something publishable. Aside from a certain baseline of quality that "publishable" entails, one also has to be aware of what will and will not fly within the strictures of the work. And I knew that the CCA had certain big no-nos. That's why Elektra's sai were capable of puncturing the back of a chair in a theater and the torso (through ribcage, musculature, *etc.*) of an adult male but somehow couldn't penetrate the front of a cotton shirt.

The most powerful way to kick off *YJ* #4 would have been to show Arrowette with the arrow going in the front of her shoulder and out the back. But I knew I couldn't. That's the power of censorious organizations, you see. They produce a sort of creative chill, so that the creator is prompted to short-circuit his own thought process for the sake of avoiding hassles. And I just didn't feel like hassling with the CCA, the organization that major publishers embrace in the continued spirit of self-censorship, as if the tattered umbrella of the CCA would offer one shred of substantial protection when the censors come.

***Justice League Task Force* #8**

The last time I'd gotten grief from the CCA was in an issue of *Justice League Task Force*. In that two-parter — something of a gender-bending send-up of the works of Edgar Rice Burroughs and H. Rider Haggard — the JLT found a subterranean race of green-skinned Amazonesque (not to be confused with Amazonian) women. For reasons too convoluted to go into, J'onn J'onzz, the Martian Manhunter, shape-shifted himself to become J'oan J'onzz, the Martian Womanhunter. The leader of the green-skinned women became enamored of J'oan. Unaware of J'oan's true "persuasion," the leader proclaimed that J'oan would become her mate. The wedding was held in part two.

And we were told they couldn't kiss. The CCA refused to allow the depiction of "two females kissing."

"Now wait a minute," we replied. "It isn't two women. One of them is J'onn J'onzz, basically in drag."

Nope. Wouldn't fly. The CCA absolutely, positively refused to let it through. "Can't show two women kissing," we were told. "But it's *not two women*!" we tried to say. It didn't penetrate, or they didn't care.

As a consequence, the sequence had to be drawn in such a way that the kiss wasn't actually shown. The art was cropped accordingly. And I was left shaking my head at the silliness of it all. There was nothing especially erotic or prurient about the sequence. It was basically a comedic story.

And it wasn't two women.

Then there was the time when, in the pages of *Incredible Hulk*, the character of Marlo had been stabbed. She lay there on the ground, covered with — black blood. "No red blood," I was told the CCA had decreed. It looked like Marlo was bleeding India ink. When fans asked me about it (and they did) I explained it was because Marlo was a comic-book character, so naturally she'd be bleeding ink.

***Incredible Hulk* #398**

So my brushes with the power of the CCA had left me aware that their hand extended to all manner of story sequences, and the last thing I felt like doing in planning *YJ* #4 was putting us squarely in the CCA's path again.

So in constructing the sequence, I indicated that the splash page should begin with a close-up shot of an arrow head, tinted with blood. In the following pages, we would then pull back to show Arrowette sagging with the arrow shaft lodged in her. But we would never actually show the other side protruding from her. Thus did I choose to go with a less effective, but "safer," means of storytelling.

Editor Eddie Berganza disagreed. I got the art pages back and flipped. There, in all its violent, bloody glory, was Miss Arrowette shown staggering back against a wall with an arrow sticking out her back.

Gone were my subtle close-ups and careful cutting around. Here was a sequence that I was positive was going to get flagged by the Comics Code. It was a flagrant violation of years' worth of prohibitions.

It was needlessly seeking out trouble, and I told Eddie so, repeatedly. Loudly. In writing.

How could he possibly think we would get away with this? It was crazy. Just pure craziness. To try and alleviate as much of the damage as possible, I slapped word balloons over the protruding arrowhead in order to hide it. Eddie moved the balloons so that the arrow was in full view. I couldn't understand it. Why was he going out of his way in order to produce a sequence that was going to get punted?

It went through.

No problems.

The issue came out, and there was Arrowette with the fully visible arrow — and red blood on it, to boot.

The scene exactly the way I would have liked to do it, except I had been so certain that the CCA would stomp on it, that I hadn't even bothered to try it.

It's not as if I'm a shrinking violet when it comes to making my views on censorship known. It's not as if I haven't been willing to fight for my creative vision. But when it

(Continues on Page 56)

***[Editor's Note:** Send items for this feature to **Now Appearing**, c/o **Comics Buyer's Guide**, 700 E. State St., Iola, Wis. 54990 or fax it (again c/o **CBG**) to (715) 445-4087.*

***Please note:** This is a free service.]*

September 4

George Takei (*Star Trek*'s Mr. Sulu) at Metro Entertainment, 6 W. Anapamu, Santa Barbara, **California** 93101, beginning at 1 p.m. Call (805) 963-2168 for details.

September 11

Mike Manley (artist *Superman Adventures*, *Black Panther*) and **Tom McCraw** (*Legionnaires* and DC colorist) at Captain Blue Hen Comics, 280 E. Main St., Newark, **Delaware** from 10 a.m. to 3 p.m.

September 15

Mark Pacella (creator, *Tooth and Claw*) at Golden Apple, 7711 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles, **California**, from 2 to 8 p.m.

November 6

Claudia Christian (*Babylon 5*) at Metro Entertainment, 6 W. Anapamu, Santa Barbara, **California** 93101, beginning at 1 p.m. Call (805) 963-2168 for details.

BAGS Unlimited INC

7 Canal St., Dept. C, Rochester, New York 14608-1910
http://www.bagsunlimited.com
E-mail: info@bagsunlimited.com

Use our
100% VIRGIN POLYETHYLENE
bags for the most
ECONOMICAL, ARCHIVAL STORAGE
of your collectables.

FREE PHONE CALL CATALOG
1-800-767-BAGS

NEW COMIC 6-7/8 x 10-3/8
Fits 1973 - Current Comics

	2 Mil	3 Mil	RESEALABLE 3 Mil
100	4.35	5.65	8.00
500	19.35	24.00	34.90
1000	28.45	33.75	58.00
5000	124.70	152.45	273.00
PCode:	SNC2	SNC3	SNC3R

REGULAR MARVEL 7-1/8 x 10-3/8
Fits 1962 - 1972 Comics

	2 Mil	3 Mil	RESEALABLE 3 Mil
100	4.35	5.65	8.00
500	19.35	24.00	35.90
1000	28.45	33.75	59.65
5000	124.70	152.45	273.00
PCode:	SMAR2	SMAR3	SMAR3R

DELL & SILVER AGE 7-1/2 x 10-3/8
Fits 1950 - 1962 Comics

	2 Mil	3 Mil
100	4.85	6.20
500	19.80	24.55
1000	35.50	41.10
5000	158.90	189.30
PCode:	SDSA2	SDSA3

GOLDEN AGE COMICS 7-7/8 x 10-3/8
Fits Pre-1950 Comics

	2 Mil	3 Mil
100	5.15	7.10
500	20.10	27.90
1000	36.45	47.70
5000	170.00	220.70
PCode:	SGA2	SGA3

MAGAZINES

	STANDARD 8-5/8 x 11-1/8		LARGE 8-7/8 x 11-1/8	
	2 Mil	3 Mil	2 Mil	3 Mil
100	7.25	9.35	8.00	10.30
500	28.35	34.00	31.10	37.40
1000	43.90	55.85	48.20	61.45
PCode:	SMAG2	SMAG3	SMAGL2	SMAGL3

LIFE MAGAZINE

	REGULAR 10-1/4 x 12-1/4		LARGE 10-7/8 X 14-1/4	
	2 Mil	3 Mil	2 Mil	3 Mil
50	4.90	6.70	5.95	7.60
100	8.65	9.30	9.20	11.00
500	37.50	41.90	40.20	48.45
1000	59.75	77.55	66.45	86.40
PCode:	SLMR2	SLMR3	SLML2	SLML3

TABLOID (No Flap)

	REGULAR 12 x 19		LARGE 14-1/4 x 19	
	2 Mil	3 Mil	2 Mil	3 Mil
50	8.90	11.10	9.20	13.25
100	12.40	16.45	13.55	19.40
500	47.05	64.35	51.75	75.95
1000	89.30	122.20	98.30	144.30
PCode:	STAB2	STAB3	STABL2	STABL3

ORIGINAL ART (No Flap)

	REGULAR 10-1/2 x 19	LARGE 11-1/2 x 19
	3 Mil	3 Mil
100	12.90	14.20
500	49.55	54.90
1000	93.90	104.40
PCode:	SOAS	SOAL

Note: Bags have a 1 1/2" flap unless noted.

BACKING BOARDS

- ECONOMY – .030" Thick non Acid-Free Grade. White on one side. For Intermediate Storage.
- INTERMEDIATE – .028" Thick Acid-Free, White on both sides. For Long Term Storage.
- SUPERIOR – .040" Thick Acid Free, White all the way thru with 3% Alkaline Buffer. For Indefinite Term Storage.

DESCRIPTION / SIZE	PRODUCT CODE	• GRADE	GAUGE (in)	PRICE PER QUANTITY 25	50	100	500	1000
NEW COMIC 6-11/16 x 10-3/8	KCB30N	ECONOMY	0.030	2.90	5.35	8.25	29.10	53.75
	KAF28N	INTERMEDIATE	0.028	5.90	10.55	16.50	66.65	117.50
	KAF40N	SUPERIOR	0.040	10.30	19.10	33.30	144.70	251.80
REGULAR MARVEL 6-15/16 x 10-3/8	KCB30R	ECONOMY	0.030	2.90	5.35	8.25	29.10	53.75
	KAF28R	INTERMEDIATE	0.028	5.90	10.55	16.50	66.65	117.50
	KAF40R	SUPERIOR	0.040	10.30	19.10	33.30	144.70	251.80
DELL & SILVER AGE 7-3/16 x 10-3/8	KCB30DSA	ECONOMY	0.030	3.55	5.55	8.75	35.45	60.00
	KAF28DSA	INTERMEDIATE	0.028	7.10	11.25	17.40	70.85	124.60
	KAF40DSA	SUPERIOR	0.040	11.00	19.35	36.65	153.50	266.85
GOLDEN AGE 7-11/16 x 10-3/8	KCB30GA	ECONOMY	0.030	3.80	5.90	9.25	37.25	63.55
	KAF28GA	INTERMEDIATE	0.028	7.60	11.75	18.50	74.45	131.65
	KAF40GA	SUPERIOR	0.040	11.85	21.50	37.50	162.70	282.95

COMIC DIVIDER
7 3/8 x 10 7/8

PLASTIC		CORRUGATED	
		50	$9.25
25	$18.00	100	15.30
50	28.75	500	58.30
100	50.00	1,000	79.30+Frt
500	225.00	2,500	150.45+Frt
1,000	340.00+Frt	5,000	285.80+Frt

Prod. Code: DCOMP DCOM

.030 gauge White Polystyrene. Fits in our Comic Boxes with the lid on.

275 lb. Test Corrugated material. INDEXED and WHITE on one side.

COMIC BOOK MAILER
7 1/2 x 10 3/4 x 1 1/4
Holds 12-14 Comics

10	$8.50
25	16.00
50	27.00
100	43.50
250	90.00 +Frt

Prod. Code MCOM14
Made from 200 lb. Test Corrugated material

PLASTIC CORRUGATED STORAGE BOX
7-13/16 x 11 x 11
with 3" Deep Cover.
Holds 75-100 Comics

2	$17.50
5	35.00
10	61.50
25	125.00 +Frt

NEW

Prod. Code XCC100

A SUPERIOR Storage Box. Made from 3mm, 123 lb. test Polypropylene Corrugated PLASTIC. Acid free, Anti-Stat material. UV Resistant. Folds together. Super strong. Stackable.

STORAGE & DISPLAY BOXES

These boxes are stronge enough to stand on. They are 275 lb. test corrugated and come with a white finish. For EXTRA STRENGTH our LONG COMIC boxes have four thickness of cardboard on the ends where the handle holes are. Our Boxes are easy to assemble and need no tape or glue. All boxes come with 3" Deep Cover. BAGS UNLIMITED Boxes are the standard of the industry. DON'T SETTLE FOR SECOND BEST!

MAGAZINE
9 x 11-1/2 x 15
Holds up to 150 Magazines. Also use for Golden Age Comic Books or folded One Sheets.

2	$10.50
5	24.15
25	86.40
50	155.80
100	229.20 +Frt

Prod. Code XMAG150

LIFE MAGAZINE
11-1/2 x 14-3/4 x 15-3/4
Holds 60 - 65 Life Magazines.

2	$11.55
5	25.10
25	92.55
50	161.60
100	235.00 +Frt

Prod. Code XLM65

COMPACT COMIC
7-3/4 x 11 x 15
Holds up to 200 Comics

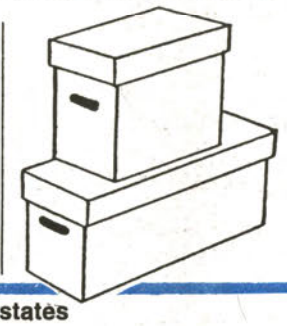
2	$9.40
5	21.05
10	32.65
25	67.45
50	100.00+Frt
100	180.00+Frt

Prod. Code XCC200

LONG COMIC
7-3/4 x 11 x 26
Holds up to 300 Comics

2	$11.20
5	25.55
10	48.20
25	106.40
50	141.50+Frt
100	250.00+Frt

Prod. Code XLC300



OUR PRICES INCLUDE SHIPPING EXCEPT WHERE NOTED

PLEASE READ

Money Orders and orders charged to MC/VISA are usually shipped within 2 businesss days. All sizes in stock at all times. Because we are manufacturers we can make any size bag. If you need a size not listed, please call for a price quote.

States of: Florida, LA, MO, MN, and all states west of the Mississippi add 10%.
Please send street address, no box numbers. All prices subject to change without notice. All bags have 1-1/2" flap unless otherwise noted. To place an order or for information call 1-800-767-BAGS. Alaska, Hawaii, Canada & Foreign. Call for price quote.

PLEASE CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX:
- ☐ MONEY ORDER
- ☐ CHECK ENCLOSED
- ☐ CHARGE TO MY VISA/MC
- ☐ SEND C.O.D. ADD $5.25

CREDIT CARD

MasterCard VISA C.O.D.

SIGNATURE _____
EXP. DATE _____
DAY PHONE ( ) _____
CREDIT CARD NO. _____

QUANTITY	MIL	PRODUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE

NAME
ADDRESS — SUB TOTAL
CITY STATE ZIP — NY State Residents add 8%
Florida, States West of the Mississippi, Including entire states of LA, MO, MN, add 10%
All orders under $25.00 add $3.50
NO POST OFFICE BO
C.O.D. orders add $5.25
CUSTOMER ACCOUNT NO. _____ TOTAL

BAGS UNLIMITED INC., 7 CANAL ST., DEPT. C, ROCHESTER, NY 14608 (716)436-9006 FAX: (716) 328-8526

1032
AUG 28 1999

THE EMPEROR IS DEAD,
BUT HER ALLEGIANCE LIVES ON!

STAR WARS®
Mara Jade
BY THE EMPEROR'S HAND

collecting the six-issue series by
TIMOTHY ZAHN, MICHAEL A. STACKPOLE,
AND CARLOS EZQUERRA

Available in September

AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL COMICS SHOP OR BOOKSTORE
To find a comics shop in your area, call 1-888-266-4226
For more information or to order direct:
▪On the web: www.darkhorse.com ▪E-mail: mailorder@darkhorse.com
▪Phone: 1-800-862-0052 or (503) 652-9701 Mon.-Sat. 9 A.M. to 5 P.M. Pacific Time

© 1999 Lucasfilm Ltd. & ™. All rights reserved. Used under authorization. Text and illustrations for Star Wars: Mara Jade are © 1999 Lucasfilm Ltd. Dark Horse Comics® and the Dark Horse logo are trademarks of Dark Horse Comics, Inc., registered in various categories and countries. All rights reserved.

www.darkhorse.com www.starwars.com

DARK HORSE COMICS®

LUCAS BOOKS